

AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY HANDBOOK

2018



www.aflvic.com.au





**Over a decade sponsoring
Country Football.**

**Over 30 years helping
keep workplaces safe.**





WORKSAFE AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY

2018 HANDBOOK

Incorporating the rules and regulations of the Victorian Country Football League
as adopted by AFL Victoria Country.

GPO BOX 4337, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, 3001

Phone: (03) 8341 6000 Fax: (03) 9380 1076

Email: aflvicreception@afl.com.au

Web: www.aflvic.com.au

To be read in conjunction with the Laws of Australian Football and Rules of Affiliated Bodies.
Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the contents of the Handbook for 2018.

All fair and reasonable means have been taken to ensure accuracy at the time of printing.

For all Forms, Policies and Procedures please go to the AFL Vic Country website.

WorkSafe. Putting up funds for club safety.



Improving safety around the club is important, yet costly. So the WorkSafe Club Safety Fund was created to provide much needed assistance to country football and netball clubs throughout regional Victoria. Your club can apply for these grants now by simply going to www.worksafe.vic.gov.au/sponsorship

Proud naming rights sponsor of the AFL Victoria
Country and Victorian Country Netball League.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1: (BLUE)	
WORKSAFE AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY INFORMATION	4
SECTION 2: (WHITE)	
WORKSAFE AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY RULES & REGULATIONS	33
(Includes National Transfer Regulations)	
SECTION 3: (GREEN)	
INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL & APPEALS BOARD PROCEDURES	113
SECTION 4: (YELLOW)	
LAWS OF AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL	129

SECTION 1

2018 WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Calendar of Events	4
WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Contacts	6
JLT Sport (National Risk Protection)	9
WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Training & Funding	10
WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country League Contacts	11
WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Umpire Associations	16
AFL Victoria / AFL Victoria Development / Regional Staff	18
VFL General / Football Managers	21
AFL Victoria Affiliated Leagues	22
AFL & State Football Bodies	23
Netball Victoria	24
WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Licensees	25
Junior Coaches Code of Conduct	26
Junior Players Code of Conduct	27
Parents & Spectators of Junior Football Code of Conduct	28
Senior Coaches Code of Conduct	29
Senior Players Code of Conduct	30

2018 WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

AFL Community Camps - Regional:

Collingwood – Latrobe Valley & Traralgon – 5/6 February
 Richmond – Bendigo & Echuca – 12/13 February
 St Kilda – Kingston, Dandenong & Mornington Peninsula – 12/13 February
 Geelong – Colac, Bellarine & Geelong – 19/20 February
 Carlton – Yarra Ranges (Warburton, Yarra Junction & surrounds) – 20/21 February
 Western Bulldogs – Hamilton & Ballarat 1-3 March
 Essendon – Camperdown, Cobden & Timboon – 12/13 March

FEBRUARY

2 AFLW Round 1 Commences
 11 AFL North East Border Trainers Course - Wangaratta
 18 AFL Gippsland Trainers Course – Morwell East
 24 JLT Community Series - Essendon v Richmond - Wangaratta
 25 Mornington Peninsula Junior Football League Trainers Course - Hastings

MARCH

3 JLT Community Series - Hawthorn v Western Bulldogs – Ballarat
 3 TAC Cup Girls Round 1 Commences
 4 AFL Western District Trainers Course – Warrnambool
 8 JLT Community Series - St Kilda v Melbourne – Cranbourne
 10 JLT Community Series - Western Bulldogs v Collingwood - Moe
 11 JLT Community Series - Geelong v Essendon - Colac
 12 Labour Day Public Holiday
 17 Mornington Peninsula Junior Football League Trainers Course - Hastings
 22 AFL Round 1 Commences
 24 TAC Cup Round 1 Commences
 24 Vic Country U16 Challenge Rd 1 – Ballarat
 24 AFLW Grand Final
 25 Vic Country U16 Challenge Rd 1 – Richmond & Geelong
 25 AFL Yarra Ranges Trainers Course – Wandin
 30 Vic Country U16 Challenge Rd 2 – Morwell, Torquay & Shepparton/Richmond
 30 Good Friday
 31 Easter Saturday

APRIL

1 Easter Sunday
 2 Easter Monday
 6 Vic Country U16 Challenge Rd 3 – Bendigo
 7 VFL Round 1 Commences
 8 East Gippsland Trainers Course - Bairnsdale
 25 Anzac Day
 28 Mornington Peninsula Junior Football League Trainers Course - Hastings
 29 Central Highlands Trainers Course – Bungaree

MAY

18 Junior Carnival - Goldfields Trophy - Bendigo
 19/20 WorkSafe Community Championships
 19/20 TAC Cup Girls Grand Final
 20 Junior Carnival - Western District – Hamilton
 20 Junior Carnival – GCJFL Annual Carnival - Rochester
 27 Mornington Peninsula Junior Football League Trainers Course - Hastings

JUNE

15 Junior Carnival – Wimmera FL v Horsham DFNL – Quantong
 9-11 Queen's Birthday Long Weekend

JULY

3 Junior Carnival – Gippsland Junior Interleague Carnival - TBC
 4 Junior Carnival – Gippsland Junior Interleague Carnival - TBC
 8 Junior Carnival – Gippsland Junior Interleague Carnival - TBC
 8 AFL Victoria Country v Vic Metro
 8 AFL Victoria Country U19 v VAFA U19
 11 Junior Carnival – AFL Gippsland Evans Petroleum Cup - TBC

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

1/2 VFL Finals Commence
 1/2 TAC Cup Finals Commence
 23 TAC Cup & VFL Grand Finals
 24-27 V/Line Cup – Latrobe City Council
 29 AFL Grand Final

NOVEMBER

6 Melbourne Cup

DECEMBER

21 WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Office Closed for Christmas Break
 25 Christmas Day
 26 Boxing Day

2018 WORKSAFE GAME OF THE MONTH LEAGUE

SCHEDULE

April 15 – Woorinen v Swan Hill (Central Murray)
 April 29 – Dimboola v Horsham Demons (Wimmera)
 May 13 – TBC v TBC
 May 27 – Kangaroo Flat v Golden Square (Bendigo)
 June 3 – Boisdale Briagolong v Stratford (Gippsland)
 June 24 – Girgarre v Tallygaroopna (Kyabram)
 July 15 – Simpson v South Colac (Colac & District)
 July 29 – St Mary's v Lara (Geelong)
 August 5 – Wahgunyah v Barnawatha (Tallangatta)
 August 12 – Lake Wendouree v North Ballarat (Ballarat)

For enquiries contact AFL Victoria Event Manager
 Dana Howes – 8341 6007 – dana.howes@afl.com.au



FootyMart - the Official Central Ordering System of AFL Victoria Country

FootyMart provides all licensed products along with other ancillary football related items.

For any enquiries or orders please contact Pierre Demajo at AFL Victoria via the contact details below or click on the FootyMart logo on AFL Victoria Country website.

- Guernseys
- Shorts
- Socks
- Footballs
- Ancillary Products (tackle bags, water bottles, ball pumps, etc.)

To purchase products from the online store go to:
www.aflvic.com.au/footymart

FootyMart

GPO Box 4337 Melbourne VIC 3001

Phone: (03) 8341 6061 **Fax:** (03) 9380 1146

Email: footymart@aflvic.com.au

Website: www.aflvic.com.au



AFL Victoria Country

IKON Park
GATE 3
Royal Parade, Carlton North, 3054
GPO BOX 4337
Melbourne
Victoria 3001

PHONE: (03) 8341 6000

EMAIL: aflvicreception@afl.com.au

WEB: www.aflvic.com.au

COMMUNITY FOOTBALL DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Stephen O'Donohue
8341 6022 – stephen.odonohue@afl.com.au

FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Football Operations Coordinator

Brett Anderson
8341 6062 – brett.anderson@afl.com.au

Football Projects Coordinator

TBA

Football Programs Coordinator

Ben Brennan
8341 6009 – ben.brennan@afl.com.au

COACHING

Steve Teakel
8341 6015 – steve.teakel@afl.com.au

UMPIRING

Russell O'Toole
8341 6070 – russell.otoole@afl.com.au

IT TRAINING & SUPPORT

Keith Whitford
0417 340 110 – keithwhitford18@bigpond.com

INFRASTRUCTURE & PLANNING

Strategy, Government & Infrastructure Manager

Shayne Ward
8341 6045 – shayne.ward@afl.com.au

Facilities & Planning Manager

Amber Koster
8341 6000 – amber.koster@afl.com.au

EVENTS

Dana Howes
8341 6007 – dana.howes@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Barwon**
Lee Hartman
A: PO Box 6007 HIGHTON 3216
Ph: 5241 6774 Mob: 0417 715 774
E: lee.hartman@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Luke Maher
Ph: 5241 6774 Mob: 0458 715 776
E: luke.maher@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Jess Smith
Ph: 5241 6774
E: jess.smith@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Sarah Scott
Ph: 5241 6774
E: sarah.scott@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Michael Roberts
Ph: 5134 8733 Mob: 0447 381 171
E: michael.roberts@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

George Morgan
Ph: 5134 8733 Mob: 0412 267 611
E: george.morgan@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Adrian Bromage
Mob: 0408 861 768
E: adrian.bromage@afl.com.au

**Football Development Manager /
Gippsland Power Coach**

Leigh Brown
Ph: 5134 8133 Mob: 0432 065 166
E: leigh.brown@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Central Murray, Sunraysia &
Wimmera**
Bruce Petering
A: PO Box 1455 HORSHAM 3400
Ph: 5381 0134 Mob: 0439 474 114
E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Central Murray

David Alderuccio
A: PO Box 280 KERANG 3579
Mob: 0408 807 325
E: david.alderuccio@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Goldfields**
Rod Ward
A: PO Box 586 BALLARAT 3353
Ph: 5333 1977 Mob: 0400 611 310
E: rod@afgoldfields.com.au

Football Development Manager - Ballarat

Gary Learmonth
Ph: 5333 1977 Mob: 0400 154 019
E: gary.learmonth@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Ballarat

Liam Brady
Ph: 5333 1977 Mob: 0429 327 085
E: liam.brady@afl.com.au

**Football Development Manager -
Outer North & West (RDFNL)**

Grant McMillan
Ph: 8746 2924 Mob: 0411 380 093
E: grant.mcmillan@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Central Victoria**
Carol Cathcart
A: PO Box 871 BENDIGO 3552
Ph: 5434 2405 Mob: 0408 599 227
E: carol.cathcart@aflcentralvic.com.au

Football Development Manager

Jamie Macri
Ph: 5434 2400 Mob: 0407 216 719
E: jamie.macri@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Shane Koop
Ph: 5434 2400 Mob: 0413 840 049
E: shane.koop@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Goulburn Murray**
Martin Gleeson
A: PO Box 1253 SHEPPARTON 3630
Ph: 5823 9808 Mob: 0413 040 849
E: martin.gleeson@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Mark Lambourn
Ph: 5823 9805 Mob: 0407 504 673
E: mark.lambourn@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Greg Liddell
Ph: 5823 9803 Mob: 0408 393 514
E: greg.liddell@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Trevor Mellington
Ph: 5823 9804 Mob: 0400 514 289
E: trevor.mellington@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Gippsland**
Travis Switzer
A: PO Box 853 TRARALGON 3844
Ph: 5134 8733 Mob: 0418 454 886
E: travis.switzer@aflgippsland.com.au

Football Development Manager

Daryl Couling
Ph: 5134 8733
E: daryl.couling@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL North East Border**

John O'Donohue
A: Unit 6, 2 Romet Road,
Wodonga VIC 3690
P: (02) 6056 1993
Mob: 0428 507 332

E: john.odonohue@aflneb.com.au

Football Development Manager

Jeff Chandler
P: (02) 6056 1993 Mob: 0400 970 446
E: jeff.chandler@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Kade Garland
P: (02) 6056 1993 Mob: 0420 371 005
E: kade.garland@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Zac Guilfoyle
P: (03) 5722 1993 Mob: 0424 918 912
E: zac.guilfoyle@afl.com.au

**Football Development Manager /
Murray Bushrangers Coach**

Leon Higgins
P: (03) 5722 1776 Mob: 0438 449 466
E: leon.higgins@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL South East**

John Anderson
A: PO Box 5154
Cranbourne 3977
P: (03) 5995 5060
Mob: 0411 554 044

E: rgm@aflsoutheast.com.au

Football Development Manager

Cam Roberts
Ph: (03) 5995 5060 Mob: 0438 040 107
E: cam.roberts@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

TBC

Football Development Manager

Dean Rice
Ph: (03) 5995 5060 Mob: 0414 402 398
E: dean.rice@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Central Murray, Sunraysia &
Wimmera**

Bruce Petering
Mob: 0439 474 114
E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Sunraysia

Trevor Ryan
A: 101/101A Ninth Street Mildura 3500
Mob: 0427 750 283
E: trevor.ryan@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Western District**

Kate Williamson
A: PO Box 523
Warrnambool 3280
Mob: 0400 928 078
E: kate.williamson@
aflwesterndistrict.com.au

Football Development Manager

Alan Thompson
P: (03) 5562 1167 Mob: 0419 103 176
E: alan.thompson@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager

Jock Whiting
A: PO Box 398 Hamilton 3300
Ph: (03) 5572 3218 Mob: 0408 331 736
E: jock.whiting@afl.com.au



**Region General Manager -
AFL Central Murray, Sunraysia &
Wimmera**

Bruce Petering
A: PO Box 1455 Horsham 3400
Ph: (03) 5381 0134
Mob: 0439 474 114

E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Sunraysia

Trevor Ryan
Mob: 0427 750 283
E: trevor.ryan@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Wimmera

Jason Muldoon
A: PO Box 1455 Horsham 3400
P: (03) 5381 0134 Mob: 0417 133 990
E: jason.muldoon@afl.com.au



**General Manager -
AFL Yarra Ranges**

Aaron Bailey
A: 107 Nelson Road Lilydale 3140
Ph: 9735 5448
Mob: 0408 997 005
E: aaronbailey@afl.com.au

Football Development Manager - Yarra Ranges

Daniel Ryan
Ph: (03) 9735 5448 Mob: 0417 337 886
E: daniel.ryan@afl.com.au

NATIONAL RISK PROTECTION PROGRAMME (NRPP)

JLT Sport is the appointed Insurance Broker of this National Programme.

Please find following the contact details for JLT Sport:

POLICY INFORMATION & GENERAL ENQUIRIES

Website: www.jltsport.com.au

Phone: 1300 130 373

Email: jltsport@jlta.com.au

General enquiries may include information on upgrading your club's level of cover (optional loss of income, non-Medicare medical, umpires, volunteers and Asset Protect cover).

Enquiries on the progress of personal injury claims can be made to Echelon Australia on 1800 640 009.

Please Note

For general information on the policy detail and making a claim, all Leagues, Clubs and players should refer to the information and documents on the JLT Sport website:

www.jltsport.com.au

Described below is a brief description of cover provided under the NRPP. For further policy detail please go the website www.jltsport.com.au

Public Liability

Public Liability provides cover in the event the club faces legal action resulting from an act of negligence. Financial risks such as your club's legal costs or other costs associated with legal action are covered to the terms and conditions of the policy.

If your club is sued for breaching its duty of care (negligence) the club can lodge a public liability claim through JLT Sport.

The policy is designed to cover the standard operations of a football club. This includes football activities of training and playing, game day activities conducted by the club, regular functions including aftermatch and award functions and simple fundraising activities such as sausage sizzles.

Other fundraising events including triathlons, market stalls and fishing competitions are considered outside the scope of regular football club operations. The club may apply to include these activities under their policy by contacting JLT Sport. The application is reviewed and if accepted an additional premium will be required.

Club Management Liability

Club Management Liability covers a range of financial risks for your club's directors and officers such as costs associated with legal action if sued for:

- Negligence
- Libel
- Slander
- Defamation
- Discrimination
- etc

Employment related matters (unfair dismissal)

Club Management Liability can also cover some of the costs associated with an employee stealing funds from the club.

For clubs to receive cover under this policy they must be currently incorporated as a football club.

Important Conditions on the Club Management Liability policy will change from November 1 2016.

1. All club financial transactions must have independent written authority (signatures) by two club authorised people
2. Any loss arising out of, based upon or attributable to the use of or any payment made by a bank cheque will not be claimable.

Note: If an incident occurs that may lead to either Public or Management Liability claim it is important that the club contact JLT Sport as soon as they become aware of the incident.

Personal Injury

Personal Injury Cover provides financial assistance in three key areas:

- Non-Medicare Medical Benefits
- Loss of Income Benefits (optional)
- Capital Benefits

Also provided to all AFL Victoria affiliated clubs insured under this Programme is the opportunity for clubs to purchase additional cover above the standard Silver Level provided to all insured clubs under the AFL Programme.

Non-Medicare Medical - Increase the non-Medicare reimbursements that members receive if injured.

Loss of Income Cover - An optional extra that clubs or individuals can elect to purchase for additional premium. This section of the Programme covers income lost as a result of a football related injury

Personal Injury – Umpires

All volunteer club umpires are covered under the Australian Football National Risk Protection Programme (to the level of cover taken out by their club).

JLT Sport Asset Protect

Asset Protect Base Cover is automatically provided for all affiliated clubs in Victoria, ACT, NSW, Tasmania, WA and Queensland. This does not include Leagues or Associations – these entities need to apply for Asset Protect cover separately.

Base level cover automatically provides a maximum of \$15,000 in total per claim for material loss or damage sustained to club assets.

All information provided above is general information and does not take into account the individual objectives, financial situations or needs of all clubs. All cover provided under the policies of the AFL National Risk Protection Programme is subject to the Trustee's discretion and/or individual policy terms and conditions.

WWW.JLTSport.COM.AU

AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY

TRAINING RESOURCES & FUNDING PROGRAMS

Please contact your Football Development Manager for further information and advice on any of these programs, and how we may assist.

ADMINISTRATION

- Football Operations
- Finance
- Facility Planning, Development & Funding
- Volunteer Management
- IT Training
- Marketing
- Strategic Planning
- Induction Program
- Governance Training
- Events & Communications
- Judicial Training
- Accreditation Workshops

GAME DAY DEVELOPMENT

- Building Player Numbers
- Coaches Courses
- Trainers Courses
- Umpiring Programs

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

- AFL Junior Match Guidelines
- Vilification and Discrimination Policy
- Club Improvement Program
- Volunteer Accreditation Program
- Cybersafety
- Fair Game: Respect Matters
- AFL Victoria Alcohol Game Plan
- AFL Victoria Online Training Portal
- Illicit Drugs Guidelines for Community Clubs

GRANT & FUNDING

Football Infrastructure Program
WorkSafe Club Safety Fund
AFL Preferred Facilities Guide
Country Football Netball Program

REBATES & SUBSIDIES

Trainers Course Subsidy
Community Championship Subsidy

IT SUPPORT OFFICER

For all enquiries regarding the SportingPulse competition management system and website management:

Keith Whitford
0417 340 110

Keithwhitford18@bigpond.com

FURTHER INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

Brett Anderson
brett.anderson@afl.com.au

WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country League Contacts

REGION COMMISSIONS:

AFL BARWON

A: PO Box 6007, Highton VIC 3216
P: 5241 6774

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Lee Hartman
E: lee.hartman@afl.com.au

COMMERCIAL & REGIONAL OPERATIONS MANAGER: Will McGregor
E: will@aflbarwon.com.au

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Michael Limb
E: michael@aflbarwon.com.au

FOOTBALL COORDINATOR: Sean Atkinson
E: sean@aflbarwon.com.au

NETBALL MANAGER: Sarah Scott
E: sarah@aflbarwon.com.au

ADMINISTRATION OFFICER: Deb Thewlis
E: deb@aflbarwon.com.au

DIRECTOR OF UMPIRING: Jock Hillgrove
E: jock@aflbarwon.com.au

AFL CENTRAL MURRAY

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Bruce Petering
E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au
M: 0439 474 114

A: PO Box 376, Swan Hill VIC 3585
A: 15 Grey Street, Swan Hill VIC 3585
P: (03) 5033 2415

REGIONAL OPERATIONS MANAGER:
Sheridan Harrop
E: gm@aflcm.com.au
M: 0408 807 325

REGIONAL OPERATIONS ASSISTANT:
Chelsea Casey
E: admin@aflcm.com.au

AFL CENTRAL VICTORIA

A: PO Box 871, Bendigo VIC 3552
P: (03) 5434 2400

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Carol Cathcart
E: carol.cathcart@aflcentralvic.com.au
M: 0408 599 227

FOOTBALL OPERATIONS: TBC

JUNIOR OPERATIONS MANAGER: Norm Sheahan
E: norm.sheahan@aflcentralvic.com.au
M: 0427 006 675

OPERATIONS & FINANCE OFFICER:
Laura Naughton
E: laura.naughton@aflcentralvic.com.au
M: 0400 532 090

ADMINISTRATION COORDINATOR: Amy Kenyon
E: amy.kenyon@aflcentralvic.com.au
P: (03) 5434 2407

AFL GIPPSLAND

A: PO Box 853, Traralgon VIC 3844
A: Morwell Recreation Reserve, Morwell VIC 3840
P: (03) 5134 8733

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Travis Switzer
E: travis.switzer@aflgippsland.com.au
M: 0418 454 886

SENIOR OPERATIONS MANAGER: Tim Sexton
E: tim.sexton@aflgippsland.com.au
M: 0402 325 727

MEDIA/MARKETING MANAGER: Damen Francis
E: damen.francis@aflgippsland.com.au
M: 0439 415 986

UMPIRING OPERATIONS CO-ORDINATOR:
Nick Cullis
E: nick.cullis@aflgippsland.com.au
M: 0413 376 759

LEAGUE OPERATIONS CO-ORDINATOR:
Daniel Heathcote
E: daniel.heathcote@aflgippsland.com.au
M: 0401 267 986

LEAGUE OPERATIONS CO-ORDINATOR:
Rod Twining
A: PO Box 1705, Bairnsdale VIC 3875
E: egfl2004@bigpond.net.au
M: 0407 347 727

LEAGUE OPERATIONS COORDINATOR:
Sarah Coleman
E: gippslandygl@gmail.com
M: 0423 876 364

LEAGUE OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Ken Moore
A: PO Box 141, Warragul VIC 3820
E: secretary@edfl.org.au
M: 0457 099 113

LEAGUE OPERATIONS CO-ORDINATOR:
Stuart Goddard
E: Stuart.goddard@afl.com.au
M: 0419 312 836

LEAGUE OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Matt Royal
E: Matt.royal@afl.com.au
M: 0423 414 437

AFL GOLDFIELDS

Ballarat Office

A: 1431 Mair Street, Ballarat VIC 3350
A: PO Box 586, Ballarat VIC 3353
P: (03) 5333 1977

Melton Office

A: 20 Long Tree Drive, Melton West VIC 3337
A: PO Box 1607, Melton West VIC 3337
P: (03) 8746 2924

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Rod Ward
E: rod@aflgoldfields.com.au
M: 0400 611 310

COMMERCIAL & REGIONAL OPERATIONS MANAGER: Aaron Nunn
E: aaron@aflgoldfields.com.au
M: 0417 530 589

OPERATIONS MANAGER - BFNL: Shane Anwyl
E: shane@aflgoldfields.com.au
M: 0409 072 403

OPERATIONS MANAGER - RDFNL: Jordan Doyle
E: jordan@aflgoldfields.com.au
M: 0403 210 709

OPERATIONS MANAGER - MCDFNL: Mitch Tinning
E: mitch@afgoldfields.com.au
M: 0408 427 911

OPS MANAGER – BALLARAT FOOTBALL UMPIRES ASSOCIATION: Scott Carey
E: scott@afgoldfields.com.au
M: 0408 191 580

NETBALL MANAGER: Kim Bailey
E: kim@afgoldfields.com.au
M: 0417 642 271

FEMALE FOOTBALL MANAGER: Krista Woodroffe
E: krista@afgoldfields.com.au
M: 0400 546 400

MEDIA & MARKETING MANAGER: Chris Yeend
E: chris@afgoldfields.com.au

AFL GOULBURN MURRAY

A: Kialla Park Community & Sports Centre
Reserve Street, Kialla VIC 3631
A: PO Box 1253, Shepparton VIC 3632
P: (03) 5823 9800

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Martin Gleeson
E: martin.gleeson@afl.com.au
M: 0413 040 849

LEAGUE OPERATIONS MANAGER: Grant Wilson
E: grant.wilson@afl.com.au
M: 0423 021 585

LEAGUE OPERATIONS OFFICER: Sharon O'Dwyer
E: sharon.odwyer@afl.com.au
P: (03) 5823 9800

JUNIOR COMPETITIONS & EVENTS: Bree Boyle
E: Bree.Boyle@afl.com.au
M: 0437 098 201

COMMERCIAL & MARKETING OFFICER:
Tegan Fairley
E: tegan.fairley@afl.com.au
P: (03) 5823 9800

ADMINISTRATION OFFICER: Melissa Wells
E: Melissa.Wells@afl.com.au
P: (03) 5823 9801

AFL NORTH EAST BORDER

Wodonga Office
A: Unit 6, 2 Romet Road, Wodonga VIC 3690
P: (02) 6056 1993

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: John O'Donohue
E: john.odonohue@afneb.com.au
M: 0428 507 332

LEAGUES MANAGER - TDFL & UMFNL:
Gavin Rendell
E: gavin.rendell@afneb.com.au
M: 0418 212 352

LEAGUES MANAGER - AWJFL & AFLNEB FFL:
Noeline Elvin
E: noeline.elvin@afneb.com.au
M: 0404 094 294

UMPIRE MANAGER: Mark Bywater
E: mark.bywater@afneb.com.au
M: 0416 468 132

Wangaratta Office

A: WSDC Wangaratta Showgrounds, Wangaratta
VIC 3677

A: PO Box 1132, Wangaratta VIC 3677
P: (03) 5722 1993

LEAGUES MANAGER - OKFNL & WDJFL:
Zac Hedin
E: zac.hedin@afl.com.au
M: 0439 657 013

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT: Fiona Schutt
E: accounts@afneb.com

AFL SOUTH EAST

A: Casey Sports House - VFL Pavilion - Casey Fields
160 Berwick-Cranbourne Road, Cranbourne East
VIC 3977

A: PO Box 5154, Cranbourne VIC 3977
P: (03) 5995 5060

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: John Anderson
E: rgm@aflsoutheast.com.au
M: 0411 554 044

FINANCE MANAGER: Therese Tresize
E: finance@aflsoutheast.com.au
M: 0409 605 493

REGION DIRECTOR OF UMPIRING:
Carl Fletcher
E: umpiring@aflse.com.au
M: 0425 256 054

OPERATIONS MANAGER WOMENS: Rod Hamilton
E: womens@aflse.com.au
M: 0407 382 282

REGION MEDIA & COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER:
David Nagel
E: media@aflse.com.au
M: 0402 005 101

REGIONAL LEAGUES

Frankston District JFL

A: Frankston Park, Young Street, Frankston VIC
3199
P: (03) 8781 1300

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Pauline Pawsey
E: admin@fdjfl.org.au
M: 0412 835 840

Mornington Peninsula Nepean FL

A: Frankston Park, young Street, Frankston VIC
3199

LEAGUE MANAGER: Shaun Connell
E: shaun@aflse.com.au
M: 0423 421 021

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Haydn Parsons
E: operations@mpnfl.com.au
M: 0427 763 533

South East FNL

A: Casey Sports House - VFL Pavilion - Casey Fields
160 Berwick-Cranbourne Rd, Cranbourne East VIC
3977

A: PO Box 5154, Cranbourne VIC 3977
P: (03) 5995 5060

LEAGUE MANAGER: Liz Triffitt
E: liz@aflse.com.au

South East Juniors

A: Casey Sports House - VFL Pavilion - Casey Fields
160 Berwick-Cranbourne Rd, Cranbourne East VIC
3977

A: PO Box 5154, Cranbourne VIC 3977
P: (03) 5995 0555

LEAGUE MANAGER: Liz Triffitt
E: liz@aflse.com.au

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Nicole Edney
E: operations@southeastjuniors.com.au
M: 0400 873 760

AFL SUNRAYSA

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Bruce Petering
E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au
M: 0439 474 114

A: 101/101A Ninth Street, Mildura VIC 3500

FOOTBALL DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:
Trevor Ryan
E: trevor.ryan@afl.com.au
M: 0427 750 283

AFL WESTERN DISTRICT

A: Deakin University, Princes Highway, Warrnambool
VIC 3280

A: PO Box 523, Warrnambool VIC 3280

REGIONAL GENERAL MANAGER: Kate Williamson
E: kate.williamson@aflwesterndistrict.com.au
M: 0400 928 078

SENIOR OPERATIONS MANAGER: Brad Pole
E: brad.pole@aflwesterndistrict.com.au
M: 0418 662 155

OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Jason Moloney
E: jason.moloney@aflwesterndistrict.com.au
M: 0405 045 193

OPERATIONS ASSISTANT: Jet Dowie
E: jet.dowie@aflwesterndistrict.com.au

Regional Leagues

Hamilton Kangaroos Junior Football Association

ADMINISTRATOR: John Pepper
E: johnpepperjuly66@gmail.com
M: 0488 986 577

Portland Junior Football League

A: PO Box 1243, Portland VIC 3305
ADMINISTRATOR: Daisyanne Skinner
E: daisyanneskinner@bigpond.com
M: 0427 284 255

AFL WIMMERA

REGION GENERAL MANAGER: Bruce Petering
E: bruce.petering@afl.com.au
M: 0439 474 114

A: 27 Hocking Street, Horsham VIC 3400
A: PO Box 1455, Horsham VIC 3400
P: (03) 5381 0134

GENERAL MANAGER: Stephen McQueen
E: gm@aflwm.com.au
M: 0427 842 340

OPERATIONS: TBC

UMPIRES MANAGER: Howard Schier
E: umpires@aflwm.com.au

AFL YARRA RANGES

A: 107 Nelson Road, Lilydale VIC 3140
P: (03) 9735 5448

GENERAL MANAGER: Aaron Bailey
E: Aaron.Bailey@afl.com.au
M: 0408 997 005

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Cameron Hutchinson
E: operations@aflyarraranges.com
M: 0439 566 194

OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Zak Kennedy
E: admin@aflyarraranges.com

*ACCOUNTS, ADMINISTRATION &
NETBALL COORDINATOR:* Gayle Burgi
E: accounts@aflyarraranges.com

JUNIOR OPERATIONS COORDINATOR:
Andy Gibbons
E: juniors@aflyarraranges.com

*FEMALE COMPETITIONS & TALENT
COORDINATOR:* Jessie Mulholland
E: jessie.mulholland@afl.com.au
M: 0429 998 901

LEAGUES:

AFL BARWON JUNIORS

See AFL Barwon

AFL GOLDFIELDS WOMENS FOOTBALL LEAGUE

See AFL Goldfields – Krista Woodroffe

AFL NEB FEMALE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

See AFL North East Border – Noeline Elvin

AFL SUNRAYSA WOMENS FOOTBALL LEAGUE

See AFL Sunraysia

AFL WIMMERA MALLEE LITTLE LEAGUE

See AFL Wimmera

AFL YARRA RANGES JUNIOR FOOTBALL

See AFL Yarra Ranges

AFL YARRA RANGES SENIOR FOOTBALL

See AFL Yarra Ranges

ALBERTON FNL

A: PO Box 136, Inverloch VIC 3996

OPERATIONS: Lynn Whelan
E: albertonfl@bigpond.com
M: 0400 196038

ALBURY WODONGA JUNIOR FL

See AFL North East Border – Noeline Elvin

ARARAT & DISTRICT JUNIOR FA

A: PO Box 250, Ararat VIC 3377

CONTACT: Jamie Toner
E: jamie.toner@bestwines.com

BAIRNSDALE & DISTRICT JUNIOR FA

See AFL Gippsland – Rod Twining

BALLARAT FL

See AFL Goldfields

BELLARINE FNL

See AFL Barwon

BENDIGO FNL

See AFL Central Victoria

BENDIGO JUNIOR FL

See AFL Central Victoria

CENTRAL GIPPSLAND JUNIOR FL

A: PO Box 20, Newborough VIC 3825

OPERATIONS: Steve Gent

E: srgent21@gmail.com

M: 0417 113 723

CENTRAL HIGHLANDS FL

A: PO Box 1334, 'Ballarat Mail Centre' VIC 3354

MANAGER: Diane Ryan

E: centralhighlandsfl@bigpond.com

M: 0448 524 429

CENTRAL MURRAY FNL

See AFL Central Murray

COBRAM & DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

A: C/- MV Printers, Colgan Street, Cobram VIC 3644

OPERATIONS: Peter Beasley

E: mvprint@inet.net

M: 0458 194 890

COLAC & DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Barwon

DANDENONG RANGES JUNIOR FL

See AFL Yarra Ranges

DEAKIN UNIVERSITY FEMALE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

See AFL Western District

ELLINBANK & DISTRICT FL

See AFL Gippsland – Ken Moore

FOOTBALL NETBALL EAST GIPPSLAND

See AFL Gippsland- Rod Twining

FRANKSTON & DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

See AFL South East

GEELONG & DISTRICT FL

A: PO Box 204, Geelong VIC 3220

P: 5248 6379

SECRETARY: Alan Moore

E: alangdfwireless@bigpond.com

M: 0419 536 430

GEELONG FNL

See AFL Barwon

GIPPSLAND LEAGUE

See AFL Gippsland - Daniel Heathcote

GIPPSLAND YOUTH GIRLS LEAGUE

See AFL Gippsland – Sarah Coleman

GOLDEN RIVERS FL

See AFL Central Murray

GOULBURN CAMPASPE JUNIOR FL

See AFL Goulburn Murray

GOULBURN VALLEY LEAGUE

See AFL Goulburn Murray

HAMILTON KANGAROOS JUNIOR FA

See AFL Western District

HAMPDEN FNL

See AFL Western District

HAMPDEN JUNIOR FL

See AFL Western District

HEATHCOTE DISTRICT FL

See AFL Central Victoria

HORSHAM DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Wimmera

KYABRAM DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Goulburn Murray

LODDON VALLEY FNL

See AFL Central Victoria

MANSFIELD JUNIOR FL

A: PO Box 384, Mansfield VIC 3724

OPERATIONS: Bo Christopher

E: bobaz@bigpond.net.au

M: 0409 950 280

MARYBOROUGH CASTLEMAINE DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Goldfields

MID GIPPSLAND FL

A: PO Box 3035, GMC Morwell VIC 3841

OPERATIONS: Pauline Tantau

E: midgippsland@gmail.com

M: 0413 452 450

MILLEWA FL

A: 58A Lemon Avenue, Mildura VIC 3500

OPERATIONS: Peter Walker

E: football@sfnl.org.au

M: 0409 220 606

MININERA & DISTRICT FL

See AFL Western District

MORNINGTON PENINSULA JUNIOR FL

A: 10 Wallis Drive, Hastings VIC 3915

A: PO Box 430, Hastings VIC 3915

P: 5979 4194

ADMINISTRATION: Gabrielle Day

E: admin@mpjfl.com.au

MORNINGTON PENINSULA NEPEAN FL

See AFL South East

MURRAY FL

A: PO Box 859, Yarrowonga VIC 3730
P: 5743 2244

OPERATIONS: Dale Norman
E: mfl@mcmedia.com.au
M: 0435 182 782

NORTH CENTRAL FL

A: 98 High Street, Wedderburn VIC 3518
Fax: 5494 3799

GENERAL MANAGER: Lance Standfield
E: ncf1gm@bigpond.com
M: 0427 844 770

NORTH GIPPSLAND FNL

See AFL Gippsland

NORTHERN COUNTRY WOMEN'S LEAGUE

See AFL Goulburn Murray

OMEQ & DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Gippsland - Rod Twining

OVENS & KING FL

See AFL North East Border – Zac Hedin

OVENS & MURRAY FNL

A: 208 Fallon Street, North Albury NSW 2640

GENERAL MANAGER: Sean Barrett
E: omgm@bigpond.net.au
M: 0428 414 330
P: (02) 6025 0622

OPERATIONS OFFICER: Greg Dawson
E: omops@bigpond.net.au
M: 0419 607 425
P: (02) 6025 0633

PICOLA & DISTRICT FNL

A: PO Box 2450, Echuca VIC 3564

OPERATIONS MANAGER: Shane Railton
E: picolaf1@bigpond.com
M: 0438 880 686

PORTLAND JUNIOR FA

See AFL Western District

RIDDELL DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Goldfields

SALE & DISTRICT JUNIOR FA

See AFL Gippsland

SEYMOUR DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

See AFL Goulburn Murray

SHEPPARTON DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

See AFL Goulburn Murray

SOUTH EAST FNL

See AFL South East

SOUTH EAST JUNIORS

See AFL South East

SOUTH WEST DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Western District

SOUTHERN GIPPSLAND JUNIOR FL

See AFL Gippsland – Sarah Coleman

STAWELL 13 & UNDER FA

A: PO Box 283, Stawell VIC 3380
E: stawell13football@gmail.com

SUNRAYSLIA FNL

A: PO Box 121, Mildura VIC 3502

OPERATIONS: Peter Walker
E: football@sfnl.org.au
M: 0409 220 606

TALLANGATTA & DISTRICT FL

See AFL North East Border – Gavin Rendell

TRARALGON & DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

See AFL Gippsland – Sarah Coleman

UPPER MURRAY FNL

See AFL North East Border – Gavin Rendell

WANGARATTA & DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

See AFL North East Border – Zac Hedin

WARRAGUL & DISTRICT JUNIOR FL

A: PO Box 672, Warragul VIC 3820
P: 5623 2842

OPERATIONS: Anthony Hibbs
E: wdjfl@dcsi.net.au
M: 0408 595 967

WARRNAMBOOL & DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Western District

WEST GIPPSLAND FOOTBALL NETBALL

See AFL Gippsland

WIMMERA FL

See AFL Wimmera

YARRA VALLEY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT FNL

See AFL Yarra Ranges

YARROWONGA & DISTRICT LITTLE LEAGUE

A: PO Box 240, Yarrowonga VIC 3730

OPERATIONS: Phil Conway
E: info@yfnc.com.au

UMPIRING ASSOCIATION CONTACTS 2018

AFL Barwon - Colac & DFUA

Jock Hillgrove
AFL Barwon Regional Director of Umpiring
jock@afllbarwon.com.au
0402 201 316
P.O. Box 6007
Highton, Victoria, 3216

AFL Barwon - Geelong Umpires

Jock Hillgrove
AFL Barwon Regional Director of Umpiring
jock@afllbarwon.com.au
0402 201 316
P.O. Box 6007
Highton, Victoria, 3216

AFL Central Rivers Umpires

Dale Jager
Director of Umpiring
umpires@afllcm.com.au
0418 281 904
P.O. Box 376
Swan Hill, Victoria, 3585

AFL North East Border Ump. Dep't

Mark Bywater
AFL North East Border Umpiring Development
Manager
mark.bywater@afllneb.com.au
0416 468 132
Unit 6, 2 Romet Road
Wodonga, Victoria, 3690

Ararat & District Umpires Association

Tony Reynolds
Secretary
tony.reynolds4@bigpond.com
0488 923 575
6 High Street
Ararat, Victoria, 3377

Ballarat Football Umpires Association

Scott Carey
AFL Goldfields Umpiring Administrator
scott@afllgoldfields.com.au
0408 191 580
P.O. Box 701
Ballarat, Victoria, 3353

Bendigo Umpires Association

Sharon McColl
AFL Central Victoria Umpiring Manager
sharon.mccoll@afllcentralvic.com.au
0411 317 625
P.O. Box 415
Golden Square, Victoria, 3555

East Gippsland Umpires Association

Nick Cullis
AFL Gippsland Regional Director of Umpiring
nick.cullis@afllgippsland.com.au
0413 376 759
P.O. Box 853
Traralgon, Victoria, 3844

Gippsland Umpires Association

Nick Cullis
AFL Gippsland Regional Director of Umpiring
nick.cullis@afllgippsland.com.au
0413 376 759
P.O. Box 853
Traralgon, Victoria, 3844

Goulburn Valley Football Umpires Association

Tony Hajro
Secretary
gvfuasecretary@gmail.com
0417 517 756
3 Henderson Court
Shepparton, Victoria, 3630

Latrobe Valley Umpires Association

Dan Swallow
Secretary
lvumpires@gmail.com
0413 076 555
P.O. Box 492
Morwell, Victoria, 3840

Mornington Peninsula Junior Football League Umpires Association

Gabrielle Day
Administrator
admin@mpjfl.com.au
5979 4194
P.O. Box 430
Hastings, Victoria, 3915

Rochester & Echuca Football Umpires Association

Marlene Stapleton
Secretary
rochesterechucafootballumpires@gmail.com
0416 288 767
P.O. Box 2145
Echuca, Victoria, 3564

Sale Umpires Association

Nick Cullis
AFL Gippsland Regional Director of Umpiring
nick.cullis@afllgippsland.com.au
0413 376 759
P.O. Box 853
Traralgon, Victoria, 3844

South Gippsland Umpires Association

Nick Cullis
AFL Gippsland Regional Director of Umpiring
nick.cullis@afllgippsland.com.au
0413 376 759
P.O. Box 853
Traralgon, Victoria, 3844

South West District Football League Umpires Association

Brad Pole
AFL Western District Regional Commission

brad.pole@ afl.com.au
0498 800 131
P.O. Box 523
Warrnambool, Victoria, 3280

Southern Umpires Association

Carl Fletcher
AFL South East Regional Director of Umpiring
umpiring@ aflse.com.au
0425 256 504
P.O. Box 5154
Cranbourne, Victoria, 3677

Sunraysia Football Umpires Association

Amanda Glossop
Secretary
sfuasecretary@ inet.net.au
0478 033 855
P.O. Box 2027
Mildura, Victoria, 3502

Warrnambool & District Football Umpires Association

Mary Bouwman
Secretary
wdfua@ bigpond.com
0439 711 057
P.O. Box 22
Warrnambool, Victoria, 3280

Western District Umpires Association

John Donegan
Secretary
donegan.john@ bigpond.com
0427 882 383
P.O. Box 8
Casterton, Victoria, 3311

Wimmera & District Football Umpires

Howard Schier
AFL Wimmera Mallee Umpires' Manager
umpires@ aflwm.com.au
0439 820 780
P.O. Box 1455
Horsham, Victoria, 3402

Yarra Ranges Umpires Association

Leigh Walters
Secretary
leighwalters01@ optusnet.com.au
0419 360 693
266 Springfield Road
Nunawading, Victoria, 3131

Worksafe AFL Victoria Country Minimum Club Change Per Umpires Schedule – Season 2018

Refer to your local League / Region Commission for Field, Boundary and Goal umpire rates of pay.

Please note the following:

- The circulated club charges for umpire pay-rates are based on the two-field umpire system that are charged to participating clubs per match. These figures may vary from Regional Commission League/ Association across the state of Victoria depending on local MOUs between Commissions/Leagues and umpiring groups.
- If umpiring groups are running the three field/ boundary umpire systems or even four-boundary umpires then the minimum total club rate will remain the same, based upon two umpires unless a local MOU agrees to additional umpires being paid for.

Travel Reimbursement

Travel reimbursement rate for 2018 will be **59 cents per kilometre**, which is set at a rate of 90% of the ATO travel reimbursement rate (**0.66 cents per kilometre**) in November 1st each year.

For the purposes of determining travel reimbursement one central point is to be agreed upon between Leagues and Umpiring Groups (for example: Umpires' rooms, League offices or central point in town). Travel is not to be claimed for venues within 8 kilometres from the agreed central point.

If a full complement of 6 umpires or more is appointed to a game, two cars may be claimed. All other arrangements are to be mutually agreed upon between the respective Leagues and umpiring associations. All pay and travel reimbursement rates as listed are GST exclusive.

It is recommended that Regional Commissions/Leagues and umpiring groups establish local MOUs to enable arrangements to be clearly stated and processes for addressing issues are identified. This approach will assist in ensuring that an effective relationship in the best interests of local football is created and maintained.

AFL VICTORIA

Postal Address: GPO Box 4337, MELBOURNE VIC 3001

Phone: (03) 8341 6000 **Fax:** (03) 9380 1076

Website: www.aflvic.com.au

MANAGEMENT

AFL Victoria Chief Executive Officer

Steven Reaper

Executive Assistant

Silvana Hurst

Email: silvana.hurst@afl.com.au

Chief Operating Officer

Ricky Bell

Email: ricky.bell@afl.com.au

Community Football and Development Manager

Stephen O'Donohue

Email: stephen.odonohue@afl.com.au

DEVELOPMENT

Coaching Manager

Steve Teakel

Email: steve.teakel@afl.com.au

Diversity Manager

Xavier Moloney

Email: xavier.moloney@afl.com.au

FIDA Football Administration Manager

Scott Nicholas

Email: scott.nicholas@afl.com.au

Diversity Talent Manager

Chris Johnson

chris.johnson@afl.com.au

Chief Operating Officer

Ricky Bell

Email: ricky.bell@afl.com.au

Corporate Partnership Executive

Rosie Butler

Email: rosanna.butler@afl.com.au

Communications Manager - Community

Kirstie Fitzgerald

Email: kirstie.fitzgerald@afl.com.au

Participation Manager

Gerard Ryan

Email: Gerard.ryan@afl.com.au

Club Sustainability and Affiliates Manager

Darryl Collings

Email: darryl.collings@afl.com.au

Umpiring Development Manager

Neville Nash

Email: neville.nash@afl.com.au

Community Umpiring Manager

Russell O'Toole

Email: russell.otoole@afl.com.au

Strategy, Government & Infrastructure

Shayne Ward

Email: shayne.ward@afl.com.au

Facilities & Planning Manager

Amber Koster

Email: amber.koster@afl.com.au

Education & Training Manager

Lauren Arnell

Email: lauren.arnell@afl.com.au

Schools Football Competition Coordinator

Laura Attard

Email: laura.attard@afl.com.au

Community Football Projects Coordinator

TBA

Community Football Program Coordinator

Ben Brennan

Email: ben.brennan@afl.com.au

Multicultural Engagement Coordinator

David Rodan

Email: david.rodan@afl.com.au

Diversity Projects Coordinator

Jackson Taylor

Email: jackson.taylor@afl.com.au

Auskick Development Coordinator

Dale Wain

Email: dale.wain@afl.com.au

Indigenous Programs Manager

Brad Copeland

Email: brad.copeland@afl.com.au

Multicultural Participations Manager

Andrew Ainger

Email: andrew.aninger@afl.com.au

HIGH PERFORMANCE

State Talent Manager

Paul Hamilton.

Email: paul.hamilton@afl.com.au

Competitions Manager

John Hook

Email: john.hook@afl.com.au

Talent Pathways Managers

Brett Allison (metro)

Email: brett.allison@afl.com.au

Lee Fraser (country)

Email: lee.fraser@afl.com.au

Head of Athlete Management

Matt Glossop

matt.glossop@afl.com.au

Talent Operations Coordinator

Sam Sheehan

Email: sam.sheehan@afl.com.au

Meg McArthur

E: meg.mcarthur@afl.com.au

State League Umpiring Head Coach

Cameron Nash

Ph: (03) 9416 1499

Email: cameron.nash@afl.com.au

Female Talent Manager

Darren Flanigan

Email: Darren.Flanigan@afl.com.au

REGIONAL STAFF TAC CUP TALENT MANAGERS

BENDIGO PIONEERS

Talent Manager - Stephen Sharp

PO Box 140, GOLDEN SQUARE VIC 3555,

Ph: (03) 5444 5832 (B), 0419 399 576 (M),

Email: stephen.sharp@afl.com.au

CALDER CANNONS

Talent Manager - Ian Kyte

Po Box 1005, CRAIGIEBURN, VIC, 3064

Ph: (03) 8339 7482 (B), 0419 521 499 (M),

Email: ian.kyte@afl.com.au

DANDENONG STINGRAYS

Talent Manager - Mark Wheeler

PO Box 1313, DANDENONG VIC 3175,

Ph: (03) 9791 8656 (B), 0419 529 766 (M)

Email: mark.wheeler@afl.com.au

EASTERN RANGES

Talent Manager - Sean Toohey

PO Box 594, KILSYTH, VIC 3137

Ph: (03) 9724 9499 (B)

Email: sean.toohey@afl.com.au

GEELONG FALCONS

Talent Manager - Michael Turner

PO Box 1487, GEELONG VIC 3220,

Ph: (03) 5241 6986 (B), 0418 524 495 (M)

Email: michael.turner@afl.com.au

GIPPSLAND POWER

Talent Manager - Peter Francis

PO Box 833, WARRAGUL VIC 3820,

Ph: (03) 5134 8133 (B), 0419 103 177 (M)

Email: peter.francis@afl.com.au

MURRAY BUSHRANGERS

Talent Manager - Mick Wilson

PO Box 854, WANGARATTA VIC 3676,

Ph: (03) 5722 1776 (B), 0419 306 938 (M)

Email: mick.wilson@afl.com.au

NORTH BALLARAT REBELS

Talent Manager - Phil Partington

PO Box 151N, NORTH BALLARAT VIC 3350

Ph: (03) 5339 0915 (B), 0418 558 850 (M)

Email: phil.partington@afl.com.au

NORTHERN KNIGHTS

Talent Manager - Rhy Gieschen

PO Box 266, PRESTON VIC 3072

Ph: (03) 9478 3431 (B), 0438 390 539 (M)

Email: rhy.gieschen@afl.com.au

OAKLEIGH CHARGERS

Talent Manager - Craig Notman

PO Box 2047, OAKLEIGH VIC 3166

Ph: (03) 9563 0588 (B), 0410 516 389 (M)

craig.notman@afl.com.au

SANDRINGHAM DRAGONS

Talent Manager - Ryan O'Connor

PO Box 101, CAULFIELD SOUTH VIC 3162

Ph: (03) 9532 8688 (B), 0431 366 222 (M)

Email: ryan.oconnor@afl.com.au

WESTERN JETS

Talent Manager - Shane Sexton

PO Box 3170, NEWPORT, VIC 3015

Ph: (03) 9391 0309 (B), 0419 504 120 (M)

Email: shane.sexton@afl.com.au

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL STAFF

West/North West Manager

Michael Daniher
Ph: (03) 8341 6008
Email: michael.daniher@afl.com.au

Community Football Operations Coordinator

Brett Anderson
Ph 8341 6062
Email: brett.anderson@afl.com.au

Club Sustainability & Affiliates Manager

Darryl Collings
Ph 8341 6074
Email: darryl.collings@afl.com.au

METROPOLITAN FOOTBALL DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

Eastern Melbourne Football Development Manager

Sean Buncle
256 Scoresby Rd, BORONIA, VIC, 3155
Ph. (03) 9762 5766 (B), 0417843 082 (M)
Email: sean.buncle@afl.com.au

Matthew Young
256 Scoresby Rd, BORONIA, VIC, 3155
Ph. (03) 9762 5766 (B), 0433 061 494

Northern Melbourne Football Development Managers

Phiv Demetriou
PO Box 405, GREENSBOROUGH VIC 3088
PH: (03) 9432 2427 (B), 0419 308 972 (M)
Email: phiv.demetriou@afl.com.au

Anthony McDonald
PO Box 405 Greensborough VIC 3088
Ph. (03) 9435 1264
Mob: 0488 792 811
Email: anthony.mcdonald@afl.com.au

Southern Melbourne Outer Football Development Managers

Gary Brown
PO Box 1018, MOORABBIN 3189
Phone: 9555 3982
Mobile: 0437 959 490
Email: gary.brown@afl.com.au

Central Melbourne Outer Football Development Manager

Matthew Cracknell
PO Box 1018, MOORABBIN 3189
Phone: 9555 3982
Mobile: 0413 537 115
Email: matthew.cracknell@afl.com.au

Southern Melbourne Inner Football Development Manager

Tiernan Abrecht
PO Box 359, ELSTERNWICK 3185
Phone: 9537 6777
Mobile: 0400 559 866
Email: tiernan.abrecht@afl.com.au

Central Melbourne Inner Development Manager

Mitchell Harvey
PO Box 2047 OAKLEIGH, VIC, 3166
Ph (03) 9563 0588, 0426 433 776 (M)
Email: Mitchell.harvey@afl.com.au

Melbourne Central Football Development Manager

Shane Abdilla
Windy Hill Level 1/78a Napier St, ESSENDON 3040
Phone: 9372 0973
Email: shane.abdilla@afl.com.au

South West Melbourne Football Development Manager

Harry Sleigh
C/- WRFL PO Box 2243 FOOTSCRAY 3011
Ph (03) 9390 0309 (B), 0407 532 072 (M)
Email: harry.sleigh@afl.com.au

Inner West Melbourne Football Development Manager

Nish Moses
C/- WRFL PO Box 2243 FOOTSCRAY 3011
Ph (03) 9315 5400 (B), 0455 040 446 (M)
Email: nish.moses@afl.com.au

AFL Goldfields & Outer North West Melbourne Football Development Manager

Grant McMillan
PO Box 1607, MELTON 3337
Phone: 8746 2924
Mobile: 0411 380 093
Email: grant.mcmillan@afl.com.au

North West Football Development Manager

Mark Morgan
C/- EDFL Windy Hill, Level 1 / 78a Napier St,
ESSENDON 3040
Ph (03) 9372 0973 (B), 0421 655 528 (M)
Email: mark.morgan@afl.com.au

VICTORIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Competitions Manager – John Hook

Talent Operations Coordinator – Sam Sheehan and Jess Smith

GPO Box 4337, MELBOURNE VIC 3001

Phone: (03) 8341 6000 Fax: (03) 9380 1076



Box Hill Hawks

Daniel Napoli
0411 391 789
daniel@boxhillhawks.com.au
PO Box 143, Box Hill, VIC 3128

Casey Demons

Matthew Young
0409 530 540
matthew@caseydemonsfc.com.au
Suite 10, 65 Berwick/Cranbourne
Rd, Cranbourne East, VIC 3977

Coburg Lions

Seb Spagnuolo
0406 494 086
s.spagnuolo@coburgfc.com.au
PO Box 154, Coburg, VIC 3058

Collingwood

Chris Dixon
0430 440 788
chrisd@collingwoodfc.com.au
PO Box 165, Abbotsford, VIC
3067

Essendon

Ash Brown
0422 578 822
ABrown@essendonfc.com.au
PO Box 17, Essendon, VIC 3040

Footscray Bulldogs

Ben Graham
0417 331860
ben.graham@westernbulldogs.
com.au
PO Box 4112 DC, Footscray, VIC
3012

Frankston

Gary Buckenarra
0499 037 731
gary@frankstonfc.com.au
P.O. Box 354, Frankston, VIC
3199

Geelong

Nathan Tweddle
0401 060 598
ntweddle@geelongcats.com.au
PO Box 461, Geelong, VIC 3220

North Melbourne

Andrew Carson
0409 191 509
Andrew.Carson@nmfc.com.au
204-206 Arden Street, North
Melbourne, VIC 3051

Northern Blues

Len Villani
0402 846 935
Len.Villani@carltonfc.com.au
PO Box 231, Preston, VIC 3072

Port Melbourne

Glenn Robertson
0411 336 637
glenn@portmelbournefc.com.au
PO Box 247, Port Melbourne,
VIC 3207

Richmond

Anthony Fagan
0409 970 273
afagan@richmondfc.com.au
PO Box 48, Richmond, VIC, 3121

Sandringham

David Cannizzo
0422 692 185
dcannizzo@sandringhamfc.com.au
PO Box 16, Sandringham, VIC
3191

Werribee Tigers

Mark Penaluna
0409 252 660
mpenaluna@werribeeefc.com.au
PO Box 2049, Werribee, VIC, 3030

Williamstown

Jason Reddick
0412 522 400
jreddick@williamstownfc.com.au
PO Box 307, Williamstown, VIC,
3016

2018 AFL VICTORIA METROPOLITAN LEAGUES

KEY CONTACT DETAILS

EASTERN FL – www.efl.org.au

Postal: 256 Scoresby Road, Boronia 3155

Ph: 9762 5766

CEO: Phil Murton
pmurton@efl.org.au

GM Football: Troy Swainston
tswainston@efl.org.au

ESSENDON DISTRICT FL – www.essendondf.com.au

Postal: Windy Hill Level 1, 78A Napier St, Essendon 3040

Ph: 9373 2700

CEO: Craig Armstead
craig.a@essendondf.com.au

Football Operations: Shannon Colgan
shannon.c@essendondf.com.au

FIDA – www.aflvic.com.au/diversity/disability

Postal: GPO Box 4337, Melbourne 3001

Ph: 8341 6023

Manager: Scott Nicholas
scott.nicholas@afl.com.au

NORTHERN FNL – www.nfnl.org.au

Postal: PO Box 405 Greensborough 3088

Ph: 9435 8228

CEO: Peter McDougall
pmcdougall@nfnl.org.au

Football Operations Manager: Simon Devine
sdevine@nfnl.org.au

SOUTH METRO JFL – www.smjfl.com.au

Postal: PO Box 3, Moorabbin 3189

Ph: 9553 5985

CEO: Sarah Loh
ceo@smjfl.com.au

GM Football Operations: Emily McIntyre
gmfootball@smjfl.com.au

SOUTHERN FL – www.sfnl.com.au

Postal: PO Box 1018, Moorabbin 3189

Ph: 9553 5644

CEO: TBC
ceo@sfnl.com.au

GM Operations: David Jennings
goperations@sfnl.com.au

Vafa – www.vafa.com.au

Postal: PO Box 359 Elsternwick 3185

Ph: 9537 6777

CEO: Brett Connell
brett@vafa.com.au

Football Operations: Brian Goodman
brian@vafa.com.au

VICTORIAN METRO SUPERULES –

www.aflvm.com.au

Postal: PO Box 427, Flemington 3031

President: Bruce Chaplin
president@aflvm.com.au

General Manager: Chris Spencer
generalmanager@aflvm.com.au

WESTERN REGION FL – www.wrfl.asn.au

Postal: PO Box 2243, Footscray 3011

Ph: 9315 5400

CEO: Matt Duck
m.duck@wrfl.asn.au

Manager Football Operations: Adam Sparrow
a.sparrow@wrfl.asn.au

YARRA JFL – www.yarrajfl.org.au

Postal: PO Box 434, Bulleen Plaza 3105

Ph: 9850 6615

General Manager: Peter Nicholls
Peter.nicholls@yarrajfl.org.au

Football Operations: Shaun Dowling
Shaun.dowling@yarrajfl.org.au



AFL & STATE FOOTBALL BODIES



AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GPO Box 1449, MELBOURNE VIC 3001

Phone: (03) 9643 1999 **Fax:** (03) 9643 1875

Website: www.afl.com.au

AFL NSW/ACT

PO Box 333

Strawberry Hills, NSW 2012

Work: (02) 8333 8000

Fax: (02) 9360 2255

Email: info@aflnswact.com.au

AFL Northern Territory

PO Box 43196

Casuarina, NT 0811

Work: (08) 8980 4888

Fax: (08) 8945 0069

Email: aflnt@aflnt.com.au

AFL Queensland

PO Box 3132

YERONGA LPO QLD 4104

Work: (07) 3033 5400

Fax: (07) 3846 7381

Email: reception@aflq.com.au

South Australian National Football League

PO Box 1

West Lakes, SA 5021

Work: (08) 8268 2088

Fax: (08) 8445 7385

Email: admin@sanfl.com.au

AFL Tasmania

PO Box 405

Blundstone Arena

Tasmania 7018

Ph. 03 6282 1800

Email: elaine.lester@afl.com.au

West Australian Football Commission

Gate 6 Subiaco Road

Subiaco, WA 6008

Work: (08) 9381 5599

Fax: (03) 6380 1280

Email: reception@wafc.com.au



NETBALL VICTORIA

PO BOX 60 North Melbourne VIC 3051
Phone (03) 9321 2222 Fax: (03) 9321 2233
www.netballvic.com.au
info@netballvic.com.au



Netball Victoria is the state's peak sporting body, responsible for the management and development of netball across Victoria. We meet the needs of netball players, coaches, umpires, administrators, associations and clubs across the state with the aim of increasing the number of people playing netball in Victoria. Netball Victoria comprises of 113,000 members across 20 regions and approximately 220 Member Associations.

Rosie King, Chief Executive Officer
03 9321 2203 | rosie.king@netballvic.com.au

Community and Facilities Development

The Community and Facilities Development team are responsible for Education and Training programs, Facility Development and Funding, and volunteer support and development.

For more information, please contact:

Amanda Basu, General Manager – Community and Facilities Development
03 9321 2233 | amanda.basu@netballvic.com.au

Participation and Product Development

The Participation and Product Development team are responsible for Netball Victoria's Member services, participation (strategy and growth), Schools, inclusion programs (multicultural, Indigenous, All Abilities) and Suncorp NetSetGo.

For more information, please contact:

Angela Banbury, General Manager – Participation and Product Development
03 9321 2266 | angela.banbury@netballvic.com.au

High Performance and Competitions

High Performance encompasses Coaching and Umpiring Development programs, Competitions (Regional State Leagues, Association Championships, State Titles, ANL and VNL) and elite development opportunities.

For more information, please contact:

Rebekah Webster, General Manager – High Performance
03 9321 2218 | rebekah.webster@netballvic.com.au
Guy Keane, Coach and Umpire Development Manager
03 9321 2253 | guy.keane@netballvic.com.au

Angela Banbury, Operations Manager
03 9321 2240 | angela.banbury@netballvic.com.au

Hayley VanDenBoom, High Performance Coordinator – Elite

03 9321 2209 | hayley.vandenboom@netballvic.com.au

Commercial Operations

The Commercial Operations team are responsible Marketing and Event Services, Membership and ticketing, media and sponsorship.

A partnership with Melbourne Vixens and Netball Victoria will provide your organisation with the opportunity to broadcast your message and build further brand awareness through Netball Victoria's networks, and to align with the most successful and supported women's team in Australia.

For more information, please contact:

Justin White, General Manager – Commercial Operations
09 9321 2224 | justin.white@netballvic.com.au

Connect with Netball Victoria and the Melbourne Vixens online!

Netball Victoria

Facebook - www.facebook.com/netballvic

Instagram - @netballvictoria

Twitter - @netballvic

Melbourne Vixens

Facebook - www.facebook.com/melbournevix/

Instagram - @melbournevixenofficial

Twitter - @MelbourneVixens

Join the #VixensFamily and become a member today at melbournevixens.com.au

WORKSAFE AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY LICENSEES

Refer to Rule 26.0 in AFL Victoria Country Rules & Regulations for purchasing guidelines.

GUERNSEYS

CGR Sportswear

Leah Cooper
43 Latitude Boulevard, Thomastown VIC 3074
Phone: (03) 9463 1111
Email: admin@cgrsportswear.com.au
Website: www.cgrsportswear.com.au

Loco Sportswear

Gary March
10/15 Thackray Road, Port Melbourne VIC 3207
Phone: (03) 9820 9000 or 0412 359 936
Email: gary@locosportswear.com.au
Website: www.locosportswear.com.au

Sherwood Sportswear

Narelle Gojmerac
10 Pearl St, Brooklyn VIC 3012
Phone: (03) 9325 1766 or 0430 455 201
Email: narelle@sherwoodsportswear.com.au
Website: www.sherwoodsportswear.com.au

TLA (Puma)

Jeremy Bourke
Lvl 4, 109-133 Burwood Road, Hawthorn VIC 3122
Ph: (03) 9816 5500 or 0415 844 580
Email: jbourke@tlaworldwide.com
Website: www.tlaworldwide.com/region/tla-australia/

TWP

Adam Skrobalak
33 Tarkin Court, Bell Park VIC 3215
Ph: (03) 5229 2291 or 1300 361 181
Email: director@twpsports.com.au
Website: www.twpsports.com.au

SHORTS

CGR Sportswear

Leah Cooper
43 Latitude Boulevard, Thomastown VIC 3074
Phone: (03) 9463 1111
Email: admin@cgrsportswear.com.au
Website: www.cgrsportswear.com.au

FOOTBALLS

Burley Sekem

Andrew Bell
33 Trade Park Drive, Tullamarine VIC 3043
Ph: (03) 9279 2999
Email: andrew@sekem.com.au
Website: www.sekem.com.au

Sherrin - Russell Athletic

Brad Rundell
5 Lakeview Drive, Scoresby VIC 3179
Ph: (03) 9765 5908
Mob: 0411 201 096
Email: rundellb@russellcorp.com.au
Website: www.sherrin.com.au

UMPIRING APPAREL

Project Clothing

Graeme Clarke
2/36 New Street, Ringwood VIC 3134
Ph: (03) 8652 5444 or 0418 382 956
Email: graeme@projectclothing.com.au
Website www.projectclothing.com.au

AFL's National Umpire Uniform Supply Program

<https://www.projectclothing.com.au/product-category/private-store/afl-umpires/>

Guernsey Licensees

Outside of the national umpire uniform scheme (run by Project Clothing) only the five guernsey licensees (listed left of page) have a license to produce umpire uniforms carrying the AFL Victoria Country logo as per AFL Victoria Country regulations.

JUNIOR COACHES CODE OF CONDUCT

1. Be familiar with the Laws of Australian football and abide by the rules and conditions of your league and club.
2. Teach your players that rules of the game are mutual agreements which no player should evade or break.
3. Group players according to age, height, skill and physical maturity whenever possible in any competitive practice session.
4. Avoid over-playing the talented players. The 'just average' players need and deserve equal time, if not more.
5. Remember that the players involved play for fun and enjoyment and that winning is only part of it. Emphasise the importance of the learning and development of skills and positive attitudes. Never ridicule or yell at your players for making mistakes or losing a competition.
6. Ensure that equipment and facilities meets safety standards and are appropriate for the age and ability of the players.
7. The scheduling and length of practice times and competitions should take into consideration the maturity level of the player.
8. Develop team respect for the ability of opponents, as well as for the judgment of umpires and opposing coaches.
9. Follow the advice of a qualified person when determining when an injured player is ready to play or train again.
10. Make a personal commitment to keep yourself informed of sound junior coaching principles and developments. Endeavour to attain coaching accreditation and to become an active member of the local branch of the Australian Football Coaches Association.
11. Avoid use of derogatory language based on gender or race.
12. Support all efforts to remove verbal and physical abuse from junior sport.
13. Promote all activities to make your clubs a child safe environment.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH AFL COACHES CODE OF CONDUCT WHERE APPLICABLE



JUNIOR PLAYERS CODE OF CONDUCT

1. Abide by the rules of the game and rules set down by your coach, club and league.
2. Never argue with an official or umpire. If you disagree, have your captain, coach or manager approach the official during a break or after the competition.
3. Control your temper. Verbal or physical abuse of officials, umpires, spectators or other players, deliberately distracting or provoking an opponent is not acceptable or permitted.
4. Work equally hard for yourself and your team. Your team's performance will benefit, so will you.
5. Be a good sport. Applaud all good plays whether they be by your team, opponent or the other team. Be proud to walk off the ground after each game knowing that you have given your best effort and never involve yourself in an argument with opposing players, umpires or officials.
6. Treat all players as you would like to be treated. Do not interfere with, bully or take unfair advantage of another player. Your involvement to play is for fun and enjoyment and that winning is only part of it.
7. Co-operate with your coach and team mates, and respect the ability of your opponent. Without them there would be no game.
8. Play for the 'fun of it' and not just to please parents and coaches.
9. Avoid use of derogatory language based on gender or race.

The logo for V/Line, featuring a stylized 'V' with a diagonal slash through it, followed by the word 'Line' in a bold, sans-serif font.

PARENTS AND SPECTATORS OF JUNIOR FOOTBALL CODE OF CONDUCT

1. Encourage children to participate if they are interested. However, if a child is not willing do not force them.
2. Focus upon the child's efforts and performance rather than the overall outcome of the event. This assists the child in setting realistic goals related to their ability by reducing the emphasis on winning.
3. Teach your child that honest effort is as important as victory so that the result of each game is accepted without undue disappointment.
4. Encourage your child always to play by the rules.
5. Never ridicule or yell at your child for making a mistake or losing a competition.
6. Remember your child should be involved in football for their enjoyment, not yours.
7. Remember your child learns best by example. Applaud good play by both your team and by members of the opposing team.
8. If you disagree with an official or umpire raise the issue through the appropriate channels rather than questioning the official's judgment and honesty in public. Remember, most officials give their time and effort for your child's involvement.
9. Support all efforts to remove verbal and physical abuse from junior sporting activities.
10. Recognise the value and importance of volunteer coaches. They give of their time and resources to provide recreational activities for your child and deserve your support.
11. Support your club officials in maintaining the highest standard of behaviour both on and off the field for the betterment of the league and your family. Offer your assistance to the team that your child is playing in so that every opportunity is being provided for the very best supervision and support. Your involvement will give both yourself and your child far more satisfaction.
12. Avoid use of derogatory language based on gender or race.
13. Promote all activities to make your clubs a child safe environment.

The logo for V/Line, featuring a stylized 'V' with a diagonal slash and the word 'Line' in a bold, sans-serif font.

SENIOR COACHES CODE OF CONDUCT

1. Be familiar with the laws of Australian football and abide by the rules and conditions of your league and club.
2. Endeavour to attain coaching accreditation and to become an active member of the local branch of the Australian Football Coaches Association.
3. Make a personal commitment to keep yourself informed of sound coaching principles and coaching developments.
4. Avoid verbal and physical confrontation with the other club's players and officials and umpires at all times – use the League's official vehicle of communication to report any unfair situations that you may believe arise.
5. Don't ask for, but rather earn the respect of your players through your dealings with them and the manner in which you perform your coaching duties.
6. Through your behaviour in the community develop personal respect to enhance the image of your club and Australian football.
7. Never swear, or use abusive language during the game or when addressing the players. Be mindful of the presence of your people and other spectators.
8. Follow the advice of a qualified person when determining when an injured player is ready to play again.
9. Treat the umpires and opposition sides with respect.
10. Be aware of the differing needs and attitudes of players at your club, particularly young players.
11. Never place the value of winning above that of instilling the highest desirable ideals and character traits in players.
12. Be supportive of activities designed to encourage participation of young players at junior clubs, schools and development programs.
13. Avoid use of derogatory language based on gender or race.
14. Promote all activities to make your clubs a child safe environment.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH AFL COACHES CODE OF CONDUCT WHERE APPLICABLE



SENIOR PLAYERS CODE OF CONDUCT

1. At all times abide by the rules of the League in which you compete and the club for which you play. Rules of the game are mutual agreements which no player should evade or break.
2. Do not assault or attempt to assault an umpire, another player, officials or spectators.
3. Ensure that both on and off field behaviour is consistent with the principles of good sportsmanship. Swearing is not acceptable.
4. Do not abuse, dispute or react in an obviously provocative or disappointing manner towards an umpire.
5. Conduct yourself at a high level of personal behaviour on and off the field in such a manner so as not to bring your club or the game of Australian Football into disrepute.
6. Develop a respect for the League in which you compete, your club, team mates and opponents.
7. Be willing to be involved in local football development and promotional activities.
8. Avoid use of derogatory language based on gender or race.



SECTION 2: WORKSAFE AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY RULES AND REGULATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS PAGE

WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country - RULES AND REGULATIONS	36
Objectives & Definitions	36
1.0 Clearances – Players	37
1.1 Player who has Previously played	37
1.2 Players Seeking Transfer	37
1.3 Penalty for playing ineligible (and/or) unregistered players	37
1.4 Clearance procedure	38
1.5 Uncontested Clearance – Junior Players	38
1.6 Block Clearances	38
1.7 Clearance appeals body	38
1.8 Effect of Refused Clearance on Playing Agreement	38
1.9 Closing date for clearances & permits	38
1.10 Time limit and issue of permit upon failure to return a clearance application(s)	39
1.11 Players Transferred in Employment	39
1.12 Players in Armed Forces	39
1.13 Permit – Under Age Compassionate Permit	39
1.14 Transfer Fees – AFL Victoria Country Clubs	40
1.15 Registered Player	40
1.16 Disbanded and/or Amalgamated Club Player	40
1.17 Player of Disbanded Club and Disbanded League	40
1.18 Player of Disbanded League	40
1.19 Refused Permit or Disqualification	40
1.20 Eligibility of Suspended Player to Seek a Clearance	40
1.21 Registration of Players/Minimum Age Entry Levels	40
1.22 Signing Registration	41
1.23 Coaches	41
2.0 Permits	41
2.1 Permits to Major Leagues	41
2.2 Eight Matches	41
2.3 Rule for District & Junior Leagues	42
2.4 Endorsement	42
2.5 Transfer of Player	42
2.6 Issue of Day Permits & Teams of Clubs competing in different Competitions	42
2.7 One Match per Day	42
2.8 Day Permits – No Appeal	42
2.9 Permits for Players of Opposing Teams	42
2.10 Area Permits	42
2.11 Permits – Students Living Away from Home	43
2.12 Permits – Special Regulations relating to the VAFA	43
2.13 Special Circumstance Permit – Drought/Recess	43
2.14 Players suspended while on permit	44
3.0 Transfer of Existing Clubs/Admission of New Clubs	44
4.0 Appeals of Clubs	47
5.0 Unbecoming Conduct	49
5.1 Appointment of Investigation Officer	49
5.2 Unbecoming Conduct	49

6.0	Affiliated/Unaffiliated Clubs	51
7.0	Disciplinary Matters	51
7.1	League Independent Tribunal	51
7.2	Area Appeal Committee	51
7.3	Jurisdiction of League Independent Tribunal and Area Appeals Committee	51
7.4	Appeals Against Refused Clearances – Players	52
7.5	Sanction imposed by a Club – Player Appeal	53
7.6	Procedure and Evidence before League Independent Tribunal and Area Appeals Committee	54
8.0	AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board – Appeal from League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee Decision	56
8.1	AFL Victoria Country Appeals Board	56
8.2	Regulation Paramount	56
8.3	Right of Appeal	56
8.4	Notice of Appeal	56
8.5	Lodgment of Notice of Appeal	57
8.6	Time for Hearing of Appeal	57
8.7	Obligations of Appeal Board	57
8.8	Adjournment and Stay of Sanction	57
8.9	New Hearing	58
8.10	Procedure and Evidence	58
8.11	Power of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board	58
8.12	Onus of Proof	58
8.13	Standard of Proof	58
8.14	Majority Decision	58
8.15	No Reason	58
8.16	Representation	58
8.17	Questions of Law and Fact	59
8.18	Costs	59
8.19	Abandon Appeal	59
8.20	Validity of Hearing	59
8.21	Co-operation with AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board	59
8.22	Exhaust Internal Appeal	59
8.23	Further Time	59
9.0	Vilification & Discrimination Policy	59
10.0	Order Off Rule	61
11.0	Set Penalties	62
12.0	Treatment of Bleeding Players	64
13.0	Finals Eligibility – TAC Cup Players	64
14.0	Coaching Accreditation	64
15.0	Official Club Runners/Trainers/Water Carriers	65
15.1	Eligibility	65
15.2	Duties	65
16.0	Representative Team Availability	65
17.0	Club Team Numbers – Community Championships	65
18.0	Service Awards	65
18.1	Recognition of Service Medallion	65
19.0	Percentage when a club Forfeits	66
20.0	Leagues	66
21.0	Umpires	66
21.1	Registration	66
21.2	Umpires as Players	66
21.3	Players as Umpires	66
21.4	Approaches to Umpires	66
22.0	Domestic Matters	67
23.0	Interpretations or Rulings from Region General Manager or Football Development Manager	67
23.1	Questions not Provided For	67

23.2	Decisions of AFL Victoria Country Board	67
23.3	Authority – Region General Manager or Football Development Manager	67
24.0	Licensing	67
25.0	Doping Policy	67
26.0	Risk Management	68
27.0	AFL Junior Match Policy	68
28.0	Child Safe Standards	68
29.0	Players Exceeding Permitted Number	68
	NATIONAL PLAYER TRANSFER REGULATIONS	70
1.	Index Page	71
2.	Definitions	72
3.	National Player Transfer Regulations	74
3.1	Transfer Process	74
3.2	Refusals	74
3.3	Transfer Withdrawals	74
3.4	Suspended Players	75
3.5	Appeals	75
3.6	Transfer Fee	75
3.7	Transfer Application Period	76
3.8	Player Age Group	76
3.9	Interchange Agreement	76
3.10	Permits	76
3.11	Player Declarations	76
3.12	Junior Players	77
3.13	Practice and Trial Matches	77
3.14	State Football Body Responsible	77
3.15	24 Month Rule	77
3.16	Separate Agreements	77
3.17	Team in Another Tier 1 League	77
3.18	Northern Territory Football League	78
3.19	State Affiliation - Tier 2 Leagues	78
3.20	Transfer of Players to the AFL	78
3.21	AFL Talent Development Fee	78
3.22	Permit Committee	79
	AFL VICTORIA AFFILIATES REGULATIONS	80
	AFFILIATE TO AFFILIATE - MOVEMENT OF CLUBS	87
	AFL (NSW-ACT) / AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY AGREEMENT	93
	AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY PLAYER TRANSFER AGREEMENT WITH THE VICTORIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE FOR MOVEMENT OF PLAYERS BETWEEN AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY AND THE VFL, VFL SENIOR AND UNDER 18 COMPETITIONS, AND THE AFL	94
1.	VFL Operations	94
	AFL Operations	94
	General	95
	AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL PLAYER & OFFICIAL NATIONAL DEREGISTRATION POLICY	96
	AFL VICTORIA PLAYER POINTS SYSTEM POLICY	101

WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OBJECTIVES AND DEFINITIONS

Objectives

AFL Victoria Country and Leagues wish to ensure that teams fielded in competitions conducted by a League are as strong and well matched as possible.

The continuing support of such competitions and the opportunity for players to develop and employ their skills both depend upon a League continuing to conduct vigorous competitions between evenly matched and financially viable clubs.

In order to achieve these objectives, AFL Victoria Country has adopted these Rules and Regulations to supplement the provisions of contracts/player declarations of service between players and their clubs to provide a system that will:

- (a) ensure sufficient stability in the membership of Club teams to enable team spirit and public support to be maintained;
- (b) provide opportunities for players to enter competitions conducted by Leagues and for an orderly system for:
 - (i) players to move between Clubs; and
 - (ii) Clubs to move between Leagues;
- (c) provide Clubs with an incentive to expend time, effort and resources in a development of Australian Football.
- (d) provide Junior Leagues and Clubs with the opportunity to expand participation within all levels of under age football.

These Rules and Regulations apply to commissions affiliated to AFL Victoria Country and leagues, clubs and players linked through affiliation to these commissions.

Under these Rules and Regulations, a player or a Club is restrained in his/her or its freedom to transfer if it can be demonstrated that the restraint is necessary to achieve the objectives referred to above.

These Rules and Regulations also establish relevant bodies and a mechanism by which reportable offences and alleged conduct of persons can be referred to, heard and determined by the relevant body.

Australian Football competes with numerous other sports, not only with respect to public attendances, but also participation at a junior and senior level. At a time where athletes have numerous choices between competing sports, AFL Victoria Country and Leagues recognise that it is important to encourage such athletes to play Australian Football. This can be achieved, in part, if Australian Football is seen not only as a physical and skillfully demanding sport, but also a sport played within the Rules of game and in the spirit of true sportsmanship.

AFL Victoria Country and Leagues consider that Australian Football played within the competitions conducted by the Leagues should aspire to the game being played both competitively and fairly. It is against this background that relevant disciplinary bodies have been established and are given power to impose sanctions (such as suspension or a monetary sanction) in circumstances where the conduct of a person is in breach of rules and regulations applicable to that person or the Laws of Australian Football. AFL Victoria Country considers that the imposition of such penalties is reasonably necessary to ensure fair and responsible conduct and thereby encourage participation in Australian Football in the competitions conducted by Leagues affiliated to AFL Victoria Country.

Definitions

In these rules and regulations, unless the context requires otherwise, the following words have the following meaning:

AFL Victoria - means Australian Football League (Victoria) Limited.

AFL Victoria Country – the part of AFL Victoria which administers, manages and develops Australian Football in country and regional Victoria.

AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board – the body established by AFL Victoria Country to hear appeals from a decision of a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee.

Aggrieved Person – any person or organisation subject to the decision of a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, excluding umpires and witnesses.

Area – has the same meaning as “AFL Victoria Country Region” contained in the Statement of Rules of AFL Victoria Country.

Area Appeal Committee – the body established under regulation 7.2.

Area Co-ordinator – the person appointed to that position by AFL Victoria Country to assist the respective Football Development Manager.

Bye – That a bye shall be defined as a break in a draw

- (a) That is caused by an uneven number of teams in a competition in any particular round.
- (b) That is caused by a split round or suspension of a complete round of matches.

Club – a body which participates in Australian Rules competitions conducted by affiliated bodies.

Commission – body established to govern football in a designated region of Victoria; affiliated to AFL Victoria.

Days – means each day of the week save for a Saturday or Sunday, but includes public holidays.

Football Development Manager – the person appointed to that position by AFL Victoria Country.

Hours – when related to Appeals of any description does not include weekends

Investigations Officer – a person appointed by a relevant League to investigate a matter referred to him or her for investigation, who is AFL Victoria Country accredited.

Junior League or Club – An affiliated body which provides football competition at under 16 and a half (or upper age as determined by local commission) and younger age levels only.

Laws of Australian Football – the Laws of the Game as published by the Australian Football League (refer yellow section).

League - a league associated with a State Body or region Commission via an affiliation agreement

League Independent Tribunal – the tribunal appointed by the relevant League in accordance with regulation 8.1.

Ordinary Member – means a member appointed as such pursuant to the Rules of AFL Victoria Country Affiliated League, Affiliated Body or League.

Regional Commission - an organisation that:

- (a) is affiliated with AFL Victoria; and
- (b) which the League is a member of and/or affiliated with.

1.0 CLEARANCES – PLAYERS

1.1 Player who has Previously Played:

Any player who has played football with an affiliated club at any time must obtain a clearance from the club and League with which he/she last played (as determined by the National Player Transfer Regulations) before playing with their new club (Refer to National Player Transfer Regulations Page 70).

Any player not having played during the previous 24 calendar months is free to register with the club of his choice provided the clearance application is processed as determined by National Player Transfer Regulations.

1.2 Players Seeking Transfer

In the event of a player of an AFL Victoria Country club who has transferred to a club in another AFL Victoria Country region, the metropolitan area, or, another state, returning to the AFL Victoria Country area from which their transfer was effected, he/she shall not be regarded as bound to his/her former club and shall not be required to obtain a clearance from such club before being eligible to play with another club in AFL Victoria Country, subject to compliance with National Player Transfer Regulations.

In the event of a player of an AFL Victoria Country club who has transferred to a club of another league

within the same AFL Victoria Country Area wishing to transfer to another club of the league from which they were cleared he/she shall not be regarded as bound to the club from which they were cleared and shall not be required to obtain a clearance from such club before being eligible to play with another club in his/her former league subject to compliance with National Player Transfer Regulations.

The procedures to be followed are outlined in the National Player Transfer Regulations - refer to page 68.

Note: (a) Refer specific relevant clauses of agreements with the V.F.L., AFL Victoria and V.A.F.A

1.3 Penalty for playing ineligible (and)/or unregistered players:

Any player registered with a club in the previous 24 months and not transferred to another club will be deemed to be registered to that club in the event of them playing a match without a current registration for that season.

Notwithstanding the previous paragraph a player is required to register / re-register for each new season.

Local league laws are to be established as they see fit for the completion of registration / re-registration for the eligibility of a player participating in a match.

In the event that the League Secretary substantiates that any AFL Victoria Country registered player, playing with any club affiliated or unaffiliated with AFL Victoria Country, without having first been granted the necessary registration, clearance and/or permit to play, required under these Rules, and is therefore deemed ineligible and unregistered, shall be deemed to be ineligible.

The AFL Victoria Country club with which the player concerned played shall provide a written submission outlining reasons behind the misdemeanour and forward such submission to the League Manager who in turn will address the matter with the Region General Manager and the club then be subject to:

- (a) If the Senior Club wins the game:
 - (i) fine not less than \$500,
 - (ii) reversal of match points,
 - (iii) loss of all points For pertaining to that game,
 - (iv) and may be subject to further penalty as determined by the League
- (b) If the Senior Club loses the game
 - (i) fine not less than \$500,
 - (ii) loss of all points For pertaining to that game,
 - (iii) and may be subject to such penalty as determined by the League
- (c) If the Junior Club wins the game:
 - (i) fine not greater than \$250,
 - (ii) reversal of match points,
 - (iii) loss of all points For pertaining to the game, and
 - (iv) may be subject to further penalty as determined by the League
- (d) If the Junior Club loses the game
 - (i) fine not greater than \$250,

- (ii) loss of all points For pertaining to that game, and
- (iii) may be subject to such further penalty as determined by the League

If a club wishes to appeal any penalty applied under regulation 1.3 this appeal will be to the AFL Regional Commission according to its own constitution

1.4 Clearance procedure:

Each clearance application shall be signed in his own handwriting by the applicant player and if such player be under the age of eighteen (18) years the clearance application shall be endorsed by the player's parent or guardian and lodged with the Club with which he/she desires to play; the club / league shall forthwith date the application and enter into the IT system. Destination club must keep a record of the original application signed by the player. If requested destination club must produce to their league a copy of the original application by no later than 5.00pm next business day following such request.

The Former club has six (6) Business Days, commencing from when the application to Transfer is lodged through AFL Footyweb, to object the Transfer application. If the Former Club does not object within six (6) Business Days (or if the Former Club approves the Transfer within six (6) Business Days), the transfer will be automatically approved and finalised.

Once a player's application for a clearance and/or registration has been granted:-

- (a) the player shall become eligible to register with the Club to whom he/she has sought the clearance registration; and
- (b) the League in which the Club plays shall register the player as a player of that Club and allow him/her to play.

A player whose application for a clearance has been lodged, as provided for under these rules, shall not be permitted to lodge an application to play with another club until finality has been reached regarding his/her original application.

Leagues may not impose a 'cut off' time for the handling of clearances prior to 6.00pm on the Friday before a round of matches.

1.5 Uncontested Clearance – Junior Players

A registered player of an affiliated junior league/association shall be cleared to the club of his/her choice after the 1st day of February in the year next following that in which he/she became ineligible by virtue of age, to continue as a registered player of that junior league/association and this clearance may be granted at any time during the season.

If, in the opinion of the respective Football Development Manager with which such junior league/association is affiliated, the clearance is unreasonably withheld, the Football Development Manager shall be empowered to grant the necessary permit to allow the player concerned to play with the club of his choice.

1.6 Block clearances:

In the event of a transfer of a club to another League, all registered players shall automatically be transferred with such Club to the new League.

The Appointed League Official from which the club is transferring shall supply a certified list of all registered players of the club concerned to the club's new League.

1.7 Clearance appeals body:

A Player who is refused a clearance to transfer from his/her current Club may lodge an appeal in accordance with regulation 7.4.

1.8 Effect of Refused Clearance on Playing Agreement:

Any agreement between a Player and the Club with which he/she desires to play will terminate in the event that the Player is unsuccessful in obtaining a clearance from the Club and League with which he/she last played.

A Player is "unsuccessful in obtaining a clearance" if following the refusal by the Club and League with which he/she last played, the Player appeals to the Area Appeal Board or subsequently to the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board and the Players appeal is unsuccessful.

Where the agreement between a Player and the Club with which he/she desires to play is terminated by virtue of this regulation, the Player shall reimburse or repay to the Club any prior payment, consideration, advantage or benefit given, provided or applied pursuant to the agreement and subject thereto, each party will be released from all obligations under the agreement.

1.9 Closing date for clearances and permits:

Except for clearances as provided for in Reg. 1.1 and 2.2 and as herein after provided, all applications for clearances must be lodged with the Appointed League Official of the club with which the player wishes to play between 1st November - 30th November and 1st February - 30th June in each year. Any applications lodged after 30th June shall be invalid and not considered.

All applications for clearances lodged on or before the 30th June shall be finalised by the clearing League not later than the 21st July and forwarded to reach the Appointed League Official to which the player desires to be cleared, not later than the 31st July, otherwise the clearance shall lapse.

Permits to play will not be granted to players transferring from interstate where the transfer notification is received by the relevant Appointed League Official after 30th June in any year.

- (i) Junior Permits within Victoria can be applied for after 1st July providing that there exists a current interchange agreement between the two Leagues involved in the interchange.

If a player has not played in the previous 24 months and wishes to register he/she can do so at any time during the year and is not bound by the June 30 cutoff.

If the player has played in the previous 24 months he/she requires a clearance and is then subject to AFL Victoria Country Rule 1.9.

1.10 Time limit and issue of permit upon failure to return a clearance application

1.10.1 As of the 1st November until 30th November and 1st February through until 30th June each year, a clearance application lodged by a player or coach of any team, if for any reason the clearance application is not endorsed and received within (6) clear business days from the date of its dispatch by the League to which the player is desirous of transferring the following procedure shall apply;

Refer National Player Transfer Regulations.

1.10.2 The Appointed League/Club Official of the forwarding League who has requested the clearance application ("the application") electronically must keep a record of the original application that has been signed by the player making application and produce a copy of such original application on demand from the Appointed League Official of the recipient League and/or AFL Victoria Country by no later than 5 pm on the next business day following such request.

The Secretary of the forwarding League shall keep such application for a period of 24 calendar months.

Clearance applications submitted electronically must contain the following information:-

- Players Name,
- Address,
- Date of Birth,
- Player Registration number,
- Club the player desires to be cleared from and its Affiliated League,
- Club the player desires to be registered with and its Affiliated League.

1.11 Players Transferred in Employment:

Notwithstanding anything elsewhere appearing in these Regulations, in the event of a player who has been in the service of their employer for three consecutive months immediately preceding their transfer, being transferred by their employer after the 1st July to another branch of the same employers business within an AFL Victoria Country affiliated area they shall be entitled to make application for a clearance and permit to play with a League in the Area to which they have been transferred at any time after the 1st July, provided that such transfer is completed in time to permit the player playing at least one competition match, with a club in the League to which he is being transferred, prior to the first final match of that League. Provided further that where such League prescribes its

own domestic residential or a minimum number of qualifying matches in excess of one for a player to participate in Finals matches, such domestic rules shall take precedence.

The child of a person who is transferred in employment under the above condition is eligible to make application for a clearance and/or permit after the 1st July to play in the region to which his parent(s) is transferred or a contiguous region.

This Regulation is effective only for players transferred after 1st July in each season and a player on temporary transfer being re-transferred by their employer to a branch in another region or back to their original branch, shall receive an immediate clearance and permit to play in such region or with their original club, as the case may be. Such clearance to be made available to the player by the club with whom he/she is then registered and any such player shall not be required to fulfill domestic residential qualifications.

Players as defined above are subject to National Player Transfer Regulations.

1.12 Players in Armed Forces:

Notwithstanding anything elsewhere appearing in these regulations, a player engaged in the Armed Forces, including a National Service Trainee, transferred in the course of their duties, shall be entitled to receive a clearance and permit to play with a league in the region to which he/she is transferred, any time after the 1st July provided that such transfer is made and completed in time to permit his/her playing of at least one competition match with a club in the League to which he/she is being transferred prior to the first finals match of that body.

The player shall be eligible to play with his/her former club at any time during the currency of the season, including finals and be not subject to domestic rules, in respect of eligibility for finals. In the case of a member of the Armed Forces, including a National Service Trainee, such player shall automatically revert to their former League and club immediately upon termination of their Service duties.

1.13 Permit – Under Age Compassionate Permit

- (a) In the event of a player eligible to play in an under age junior affiliated competition being required to move residence for compassionate reasons from one Region Commission Area to another Region Commission Area after 1st July, he/she shall be eligible to make application to his/her club for a clearance and, subject to the satisfaction of the Football Development Manager concerning the compassionate reasons, receive a permit to play from the respective Football Development Manager to which he/she transfers, providing that in the season of receiving a permit under this rule, the player shall only be permitted to play in under age grades or competitions.

- (b) Where a player under the age of 16 years as at the 1st of January in a given year and is in a situation where the parents have separated and have special custody arrangements such players may be eligible to apply for a permit to play at a second or alternate club which is more than 150km away from their original club or upon approval of the Community Football Operations Manager.

A player eligible under this permit may only participate in one game per weekend and may be eligible for finals providing they have qualified under the local provisions however they may only play in one finals series per weekend.

Permits will not be granted where a local Area Agreement can be applied.

The ultimate verification and approval of this special Family Permit will rest with the respective Football Development Manager after lodgment of the Family Permit Form and proof of separation and residence of both parents.

Family Permits cannot be applied for or approved after June 30th in each year and is only applicable for that year.

1.14 Transfer Fees – AFL Victoria Country Clubs:

No AFL Victoria Country club shall offer, pay, demand or receive a transfer fee for a player transferring between two AFL Victoria Country clubs.

No AFL Victoria Country club shall offer, pay, demand or receive a transfer fee for players transferring between a VFL and AFL Victoria Country club and an AFL Victoria Affiliated club and an AFL Victoria Country club. In the event of an AFL Victoria Country club or clubs being found in breach of this rule the matter shall be referred to the Area Appeals Board for adjudication and if necessary penalty.

The Area Appeals Board shall determine any penalty which may include the following:

- 1) a substantial fine
- 2) such penalty as is determined by the Area Appeals Board

1.15 Registered Player:

A player who is registered with a Club may only play with another Club if:-

- (a) they have obtained a clearance to and become registered with another Club in accordance with these Regulations; or
- (b) they are otherwise 'permitted' to play for another Club under these Regulations.

1.16 Disbanded and/or Amalgamated Club Player:

If a player's club has disbanded the player must obtain a clearance from his/her club's league.

Where a player's club amalgamates with another club, or clubs, the player shall automatically become attached to the combined club

1.17 Player of Disbanded League:

If a player's League has disbanded, the player must obtain a clearance from his/her club and its Football Development Manager.

1.18 Player of Disbanded Club and Disbanded League:

If a player's club and League have disbanded the player must obtain a clearance from his/her Football Development Manager.

1.19 Refused Permit or Disqualification

- (a) Any person who has been refused a permit to play or has been disqualified shall not be allowed to hold any position whatever in connection with any club until such permit be granted or the period of disqualification has expired or is removed by the body imposing the disqualification.
- (b) A player acting as coach to his/her club at the time of any disqualification for a field offence shall not be debarred from performing duties as coach to that club during the period of his/her disqualification.
- (c) Non-playing coaches found guilty of an offence and disqualified shall not be permitted to undertake coaching duties or hold any position in conjunction with any club during the period of disqualification. In the event that the non-playing coach is a player with the club in another grade, and he/she is reported for an offence as a player and suspended as a result of such report, such suspension shall not prevent him/her from participating as a non-playing coach in the other grade.

1.20 Eligibility of Suspended Player to Seek a Clearance/Providing False Information:

- (a) A player under suspension by their league's tribunal shall be eligible to apply for a clearance, however such player cannot be eligible for competition matches until the period of suspension has expired or such suspension has been removed by the authority imposing the suspension.

However, where an AFL Victoria Country player's suspension expires after the closing date for clearances and such player seeks a clearance, the clearance may be granted after expiration of the suspension provided such clearance has been lodged prior to the closing date for the clearances (as per rule 1.9) and is endorsed by the appropriate Football Development Manager.

A person seeking registration or a transfer from one club or league to another shall not falsely or recklessly furnish false information to a club, league or relevant tribunal, if found to have done so the relevant Commission shall deal with the player and the Club as it deems fit.

1.21 Registration of Players / Minimum Age Entry Levels

- (a) Each League shall adopt and use the National Player Transfer System.

Where a player has not attained the age of eighteen (18) years the registration must be acknowledged by a parent or guardian or a person authorised in writing by a parent or guardian so to act.

The player transfer cannot be acknowledged by a club official unless they are a parent or guardian of the player.

- (b) Each player shall pay a registration fee annually as determined by AFL Victoria Country.
- (c) to be eligible to be registered players must have obtained seven (7) years of age at April 30th in the year of competition. Leagues can apply higher minimum ages of registration when competition ages are higher than Under 10 years of age.
- (d) A person seeking registration or transfer from one club or league to another shall not knowingly or recklessly furnish false information to a club or league or relevant tribunal, if found to have done so the relevant Football Body shall deal with the player and the Club as it deems fit.

1.22 Signing Registration:

- (a) Where a player intends to play football for a Club for the first time or, having played for another Club intends to re-commence playing for a Club for which they have previously played, then before commencing or recommencing with such Club, the player must:-
 - (i) complete, sign and lodge a current "AFL Victoria Country Clearance/Registration Form" and
 - (ii) become registered with that Club.
- (b) Regulation 1.22 does not apply to a player who is required to obtain a day permit or area permit in accordance with these regulations.
- (c) Players are permitted to be registered at one club only at any one time.

1.23 Coaches:

Any person or player desirous of coaching (playing or non-playing) any team must comply with the regulations governing the transfer of players and upon receiving such permit to coach, shall also be eligible to play.

This rule does not apply to registered players in an open age competition acting as non-playing coach to a team in an under age competition.

2.0 PERMITS

2.1 Permits to Major Leagues:

Affiliated Leagues in an Area shall be required by the respective Leagues, detailed in Statement of AFL Victoria Country Rules and Purposes to adopt a provision permitting any player of a District or Junior League to play with a club in a Major League

provided the player resides within the radius of such Major League club (with the exception of Junior League players playing within a current interchange agreement between leagues), without a clearance, for not more than eight matches in any one season.

Provided that before each such match, the player shall obtain permission electronically through Footyweb from their parent club using a type two (2) permit.

All such permits (type 2 permits) shall be filed by the respective Officials and retained for production whenever required.

Any player having in any one season played eight matches under the provisions of this rule, and desiring to continue to play with a Major League club, shall only be permitted to do so upon applying for and receiving a clearance and permit from their club and League in the usual manner or where such is refused upon an appeal being lodged and upheld.

This clearance may be granted at any time during the current season.

In the case where a registered player of a club of a District League is not within the specific radius of any Major League he/she shall be entitled to apply for a day permit to any club in the Major League nearest to his/her own residence.

Players from District and Junior Leagues who are playing on permits in Major Leagues and are reported for a field offence shall have the charge heard by the Major League tribunal which in the event of finding the player guilty shall determine the penalty which shall then apply to matches of the club in the grade of competition where the offence occurred. The suspended player is not eligible to resume with their District League club until his/her penalty (matches suspended for) has been completed by the Major League club where the offence occurred.

2.2 Eight Matches:

This provision shall be restricted to a maximum of eight matches with a Major League club (with the exception of Junior League players playing within a current interchange agreement between leagues), in any one season, but such eight matches need not necessarily be with the same club of a Major League provided that any player having played under permit with one Major League club and desiring to play with another Major League club must, in addition to having the written permission of their parent club, also obtain the written consent of the Major League club with which they have previously played under permit and such club shall thereupon cease to have any jurisdiction over such player.

Any player seeking a permit to play in a Major League with which such player has been registered in the past 24 months requires such permit to be endorsed by the club in the Major League with which the player played in the previous 24 months.

2.3 Rule for District and Junior Leagues:

It shall be obligatory upon any District and Junior League to insert in its rules the provision laid down in this regulation, but no player can play with a Major League unless their parent club shall first grant him the necessary permit required under the provision of this regulation (type 2 permit).

2.4 Endorsement:

A day permit granted pursuant to this regulation shall not require any endorsement or approval by the League of the club granting the permit (type 1 permit).

2.5 Transfer of Player:

Any player having played on permit under the provisions of this regulation and desiring to transfer from their parent club to another Major League club in the same League must also have their clearance approved by the last Major League club with which they played in that League under permit, but the right of such Major League club to endorse the clearance shall not extend beyond the season during which the last permit to play with such Major League club was granted.

2.6 Issue of Day Permits & Teams of Clubs competing in different Competitions:

One day permits shall be restricted to the Commission area concerned.

A Major League may limit the use of incoming day permits issued pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 2.1 and 2.2 as that Major League may deem fit.

For the purpose of interpretation of Regulations 2.1 to 2.7, a Major League shall be deemed to be the first eighteens only of the clubs comprising such Major League.

Any player who is older than under 16 and a half who is a member of a team which is affiliated with a Senior club, wherein the player participates in a different competition to that of the Senior club, may play with the Senior club, without the need to obtain a matchday permit.

2.7 One Match per Day:

- (i) A player shall not be permitted to play with a District or Junior League club and a Major League club on a one day permit on the same day.
- (ii) Players are allowed to play with a VFL senior team or the TAC Cup Competition on the one day. Players may only do so when the VFL senior team player or TAC Cup Competition player has played less than twenty five minutes of actual playing time and has been granted a medical clearance from the VFL or TAC Cup club, then they may return to play with their AFL Victoria Country club on the same weekend.

2.8 Day Permits – No Appeal:

There is no right of appeal against the refusal to grant a day permit.

2.9 Permits for Players of Opposing Teams:

Affiliated Leagues may approve the granting of a day permit to reserve grade and under-age players to play with the players opposing Reserve grade team or under-age competition team where the opposing team does not have the required number of players for that match. (These permits are to be entered as type 1 permits within Footyweb.)

Where a Senior grade team does not have the required number of players for a match and requires extra players from an opposition team the Affiliated League may apply to the relevant Football Development Manager, or in their absence AFL Victoria Community Operations Coordinator for approval to grant requested day permits.

Affiliated Leagues approving the granting of such permits must obtain from their Football Development Manager, or in their absence AFL Victoria Community Operations Coordinator, approval for the system under which the League will grant day permits for players to play with the opposing clubs.

2.10 Area Permits:

- (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations requiring the production of a clearance by a player, Leagues of an area and Leagues in adjacent areas may enter into written agreements to allow an interchange of players to meet local conditions, provided however that the provision of Regulation 2.1 (Permits to Major Leagues) must in all cases be strictly complied with when a registered player of a District or Junior League club desires to play with a club in a Major League. Permission may be granted for Areas to enter into written agreements to permit the transfer of players from District and Junior Leagues for the purpose of interpretation of this Regulation.

The written agreements must be submitted to, and approved by, the respective Football Development Manager concerned before the agreements become operative.

The respective Football Development Managers shall be empowered to approve agreements to operate between Affiliated AFL Victoria Country Leagues including under age competitions for the interchange of players between the competitions.

- (b) A registered player of an affiliated club who is an age which permits them to play in an underage competition up to and including under 15 years of age shall be required to obtain a permit from their club to play with a club or competition other than an Under age grade of their league. Such permission may be granted at any time during the season and may be granted subject only to the conditions of an Area Agreement between the relevant leagues.

- (c) Area Agreements shall operate under the following conditions:

An Agreement between the

Football League and the

Football League for the Season.

This agreement is signed pursuant to AFL Victoria Country rules and regulations pertaining to clearances and permits and in particular the Clause 2.10 – Area Permits, whereby an interchange of players between clubs of the abovementioned Leagues may take place without clearance or permits and is subject to any provisions contained within this agreement.

PROVIDED HOWEVER:

- (i) That this Agreement is in force for the current season only.
- (ii) That the player(s) concerned are acquainted with AFL Victoria Country regulations 2.1 and 2.5 regarding one day permits to Major Leagues and eight (8) matches.
- (iii) Prior to each match the player shall obtain permission electronically from their parent club using a type two (2) permit. The permit shall be in triplicate similar to a one day permit form and dispersed as required under Regulation 2.1 of AFL Victoria Country Rules and Regulations.
- (iv) Players of any club having a bye will not be allowed to play with another club on that day, unless he/she has previously played with that club in the current season under this agreement. The club playing the player from the other League shall show his/her registered club on the match team sheet.

Players of third 18 teams of Senior Grade competitions are not to be classified as players of Junior age competitions.

- (v) A local interchange agreement can override clause (iv) to restrict junior players playing on permit when their club has a bye.
- (vi) That this agreement cannot be altered unless agreed to by the Football Development Manager.
- (vii) That in order for a player playing under such Area Permit to participate in a finals series in that season the player must have played a minimum of five (5) games in the team of the grade in which he/she has been selected to play in the finals and has met any additional league eligibility requirements.

2.11 Permits – Students Living Away from Home

- (i) A player resident away from their usual place of abode while attending a secondary/TAFE college, institution or university on a full time and continuous basis and playing in any competition may, during registered school holidays and registered semester vacations, receive a permit to play with the club with which the player was last registered before being cleared to his/

her current club from the respective Football Development Manager where such former club is located. If required by the respective Football Development Manager, the player shall supply documentary evidence of his/her attendance at the said college, institute or university.

- (ii) In order for a student playing under such permit to participate in a finals series in that season a student must have played a minimum of 5 games in the team of the grade in which they are selected to play in the finals and met any other local finals requirements.

2.12 Permits – Special Regulations relating to the VAFA

Permit for any player using this agreement must be in place prior to July 1st. Refer to online VAFA agreement on the AFL Vic Country website under Community Football.

2.13 Special Circumstance Permit – Drought/Recess

Temporary Permits in Drought Affected Leagues Affiliated Clubs in Drought effected Leagues, as determined by AFL Victoria Country, where their season will be delayed (unable to begin on their scheduled starting date as previously fixtured) shall be required to adopt a provision permitting any player of a Major or District League to play with a club in another League without a clearance for not more than eight matches in any one season provided that before each such match(es) he/ she shall obtain permission in writing from his/her parent club so to play.

This written permission may be for one or two weeks at a time only and shall be made out in triplicate and signed by the applicant player. One copy which the opposing club Secretary or Captain is compelled to acknowledge by signing prior to the player taking the field must be forwarded by the Secretary of the club with which the player desires to play to the Secretary of that club's League; one copy must be sent by the Secretary of the club granting such permit to the Secretary of his/her League, and the third copy shall be retained by the Secretary of the club granting the permit. All such permits shall be filed by the respective Secretaries and retained for production whenever required. Permits cannot be issued for players to represent multiple clubs.

Any player having in any one season played eight matches under the provisions of this rule, and desiring to continue to play with the League club, shall only be permitted to do so upon applying for and receiving a clearance from their club and League in the usual manner or where such is refused upon an appeal being lodged and upheld. This clearance must be applied for prior to July 1.

Once the registered club's season begins all existing permits cease to exist in each case.

Players who are playing on permits in other Leagues and are reported for a field offence shall have the charge heard by the League tribunal in which the alleged offence occurs which in the event of finding the player guilty shall determine the penalty which shall then apply to matches of the club in the grade of competition where the offence occurred. Players are unable to play for any team if suspended.

Temporary Permits for Players of Clubs in recess

Leagues who have clubs who go into recess, as determined by AFL Victoria Country, shall be required to adopt a provision permitting any player of a Major or District League to play with a club in another League without a clearance for not more than one season provided that before or during the season he/she shall obtain permission in writing from his parent club/league so to play.

This written permission shall be made out in triplicate and signed by the applicant player. One copy which the opposing club Secretary or Captain is compelled to acknowledge by signing prior to the player taking the field must be forwarded by the Secretary of the club with which the player desires to play to the Secretary of that club's League; one copy must be sent by the Secretary of the club/league granting such permit to the Secretary of his League, and the third copy shall be retained by the Secretary of the club/ league granting the permit.

All such permits shall be filed as a Type 2 Permit by the respective Secretaries and retained for production whenever required.

Permits cannot be issued for players to represent multiple clubs.

Any player having played under the provisions of this rule, and desiring to continue to play with the League club, shall only be permitted to do so upon applying for and receiving a clearance from their club and League in the usual manner or where such is refused upon an appeal being lodged and upheld. This clearance must be applied for prior to July 1.

Once the registered club comes out of recess all existing permits cease to exist in each case.

2.14 Players suspended while on permit

Players who are playing on permits in other Leagues and are reported for a field offence shall have the charge heard by the League tribunal in which the alleged offence occurs which in the event of finding the player guilty shall determine the penalty which shall then apply to matches of the club in the grade of competition where the offence occurred. Players are unable to play for any team if suspended.

3.0 CLUBS/ADMISSION OF NEW CLUBS

For rules 3.0 and 4.0 Secretary read also as AFL Victoria Community Football & Development Manager.

General

3.1

For the purposes of Regulations 3 and 4, a decision of the Board means a decision of AFL Victoria, or a decision of the Commission means a decision of an AFL Regional Commission

Any alterations to regulations 3 and 4 by Commission can only occur after approval from AFL Victoria.

New Clubs

3.2

An Affiliated League may only:-

- (a) admit a newly formed club as a member or the representatives of such a club as members of the Affiliated League; or
- (b) include a newly formed club in the Affiliated League's fixture of matches to be played in its football season; or
- (c) permit a newly formed club to participate, compete or take part in any football match played under the authority, control or direction of the Affiliated League.

Where it has first sought and obtained the written consent of the AFL Regional Commission.

3.3

- (a) Where an Affiliated League proposes to permit or admit a newly formed club or Umpire Group under Regulation 3.2, it shall lodge an application in writing with the Region General Manager during the period commencing on 1 August and ending on 30 November in each year.
- (b) The AFL Regional Commission shall as soon as practicable grant or refuse the application and notify the Affiliated League of its decision in writing.
- (c) A decision of the AFL Regional Commission to refuse an application does not take effect unless at a meeting held in accordance with Regulation 3.4, the AFL Regional Commission confirms the decision.

3.4

A meeting of the AFL Regional Commission to confirm or revoke its decision to refuse an application must be held not earlier than seven (7) days and not later than twenty eight (28) days after notice has been given to the Affiliated League in accordance with Regulation 3.5.

3.5

For the purposes of giving notice in accordance with Regulation 3.4, the Region General Manager shall, as soon as practicable, give written notice to the Affiliated League:-

- (a) advising of the AFL Regional Commission decision to refuse the application;
- (b) stating the date, place and time of the meeting at which the Affiliated League may address the AFL Regional Commission; and

- (c) informing the Affiliated League that it may do the following:-
 - (i) attend the meeting; and
 - (ii) give to the AFL Regional Commission before the date of the meeting, written submissions in support of a revocation of the Commission's decision.

3.6

- (a) At a meeting of the AFL Regional Commission to confirm or revoke a decision to refuse an application under Regulation 3.3(b), the Commission:-
 - (i) shall provide the Affiliated League an opportunity to be heard;
 - (ii) shall hear and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner;
 - (iii) is not bound by the rules of evidence or practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit;
 - (iv) may regulate the proceedings before it in such manner as it thinks fit; and
 - (v) shall determine by ordinary resolution whether to confirm or revoke the decision.
- (b) The AFL Regional Commission shall not be obliged to give reasons for confirming or revoking its decision to refuse an application under Regulation 3.3(b).

3.7 Existing or Amalgamated Clubs

3.7.1 An Affiliated League shall not:-

- (a) admit an existing or amalgamated club as a member or the representatives of such a club as members of the Affiliated League; or
- (b) include an existing or amalgamated club (or an under age club) in the Affiliated League's fixture of matches to be played in its football season; or
- (c) permit an existing or amalgamated club to participate, compete or take part in any football match played under the authority, control or direction of the Affiliated League, until:-
 - (i) the existing or amalgamated club has obtained the written consent of the immediate past Affiliated League with whom the existing or amalgamated club was affiliated ("the Governing Affiliated League"); and
 - (ii) the decision by the Governing Affiliated League to give its consent is approved by the AFL Regional Commission (each AFL Regional Commission if the club is changing regions) pursuant to Regulation 3.11; or
 - (iii) the AFL Victoria allows an appeal made by the existing or amalgamated club under Regulation 4.2

3.7.2 Negotiations with clubs/leagues:-

- (a) An Affiliated League or Club shall not engage in negotiations with another league or club without first notifying the Football Development Manager of their intentions.

In the event that the Football Development Manager is not notified in writing of their intention to approach, discuss or negotiate a potential move of an affiliated club from an existing league, the matter will be referred to the AFL Regional Commission for determination or action should the breach of this rule be proven.

A Club/League seeking permission to negotiate with an AFL Victoria Country Affiliated Club/League, in relation to a transfer, must apply to the Football Development Manager for such permission prior to July 31st and the club seeking the transfer must apply for a transfer from the Governing Affiliated League prior to October 31 in the same year.

- (b) Upon receipt of such notice by the club or league the Football Development Manager shall notify the parties involved of his approval or otherwise for the club and or league to approach, discuss or negotiate any potential club movement.
- (c) If an approach, discussion or negotiations in any given year fail to result in the movement of a club to a new league, any further application to approach, discussion or negotiations may not take place for a period of two years.

3.8 (i) Transfer of Club within the same AFL Regional Commission

- (a) An existing or amalgamated club proposing to:-
 - (i) transfer wholly to another Affiliated League; or
 - (ii) transfer an under age team or teams to another Affiliated League within the same AFL Regional Commission, shall lodge an application ("Transfer Application") in writing with the Governing Affiliated League and the AFL Regional Commission within the time specified in Regulation 3.8(b).
- (b) A Transfer Application relating to the transfer of:-
 - (i) the whole club shall be made during the period commencing on August 1 and ending on October 31 in each year; Permission granted by a Football Development Manager ceases to take effect if an application is not lodged within the timeframe (3.8 b) i) or is unsuccessful by either being denied by the Governing Affiliated League and the decision not appealed or appealed but the appeal denied by the AFL Regional Commission. The right to seek future permission is restricted in relation to the above – please refer Rule 3.7.2 c). or
 - (ii) an under age club shall be made during the period commencing on 1 August and ending on 31 March in the following year. A transfer of an under age club or teams after 31 October, and within the time limit specified, may only take place where a club has the prior written consent of both Affiliated Leagues involved in the transfer of the club.

3.8 (ii) Transfer of Club into another AFL Regional Commission

- (a) An existing or amalgamated club proposing to:–
 - (i) transfer wholly to another Affiliated League; or
 - (ii) transfer an underage team or teams to another Affiliated League within another AFL Regional Commission, shall lodge an application (“Transfer Application”) in writing with the Governing Affiliated League and the governing AFL Regional Commission within the time specified in Regulation 3.8(b).
- (b) A Transfer Application relating to the transfer of:–
 - (i) the whole club shall be made during the period commencing on August 1 and ending on October 31 in each year;
 - (ii) Permission granted by the Football Development Manager ceases to take effect if an application is not lodged within the timeframe (3.8 b) i) or is unsuccessful by either being denied by the Governing Affiliated League and the decision not appealed or appealed but the appeal denied by an AFL Victoria panel consisting of members of the current governing AFL Regional Commission, proposed new AFL Regional Commission and AFL Victoria according to the procedures outlined in regulation 4.
The right to seek future permission is restricted in relation to the above – please refer Rule 3.7.2 c). or
 - (ii) an under age club transfer shall be made during the period commencing on 1 August and ending on 31 March in the following year. A transfer of an under age club or teams after 31 October, and within the time limit specified, may only take place where a club has the prior written consent of both Affiliated Leagues and AFL Regional Commission involved in the transfer of the club.

3.9 The Transfer Application shall:–

- (a) state the Affiliated League to whom the club or under age team of the club proposes to transfer;
- (b) contain full and detailed particulars in support of the existing or amalgamated club’s application;
- (c) be accompanied by the signed minutes of the existing or amalgamated club’s meeting at which the existing or amalgamated club’s members resolved to transfer from the Governing Affiliated League; and
- (d) be signed by a majority of Executive members of the existing or amalgamated club.

3.10 Within twenty-one (21) days of receiving a Transfer Application, the Governing Affiliated League shall:–

- (a) notify the existing or amalgamated club in writing whether it has consented to or refused the Transfer Application; and

- (b) where it refuses the Transfer Application, provide written reasons to the existing or amalgamated club.

3.11

Upon the Governing Affiliated League notifying the existing or amalgamated club of its decision under Regulation 3.10, the following provisions shall apply:–

- (a) where the Governing Affiliated League consents to the Transfer Application:–
 - (i) the Governing Affiliated League shall immediately lodge the Transfer Application and evidence of its consent with the AFL Regional Commission;
 - (ii) the AFL Regional Commission shall as soon as practicable, approve or reverse the decision of the Governing Affiliated League; and
 - (iii) the Region General Manager shall notify all affected parties of the AFL Regional Commission’s decision to approve, vary or reverse the decision of the Governing Affiliated League.
- (b) where an Affiliated League refuses the Transfer Application, and both the Governing Affiliated League and Affiliated League are members of the one AFL Regional Commission the existing or amalgamated club may appeal to the AFL Region Commission in accordance with Regulation 4.
- (c) where an Affiliated League refuses the Transfer Application, and the Governing Affiliated League and Affiliated League are members of different Commissions the existing or amalgamated club may appeal to the AFL Victoria Country in accordance with regulation 4. AFL Victoria will establish a panel as it sees fit.
- (d) where the current affiliated League refuses the transfer application and both the current affiliated league and the Regional Commission are the one body, the existing or amalgamated club may appeal to the Regional Commission in accordance with Regulation 4 with the Regional Commission to establish an independent panel who are not members of the Regional Commission to hear the appeal as they see fit.

3.12

- (a) Where an Affiliated League does not notify an existing or amalgamated club of its decision within twenty one (21) days of receiving a Transfer Application, then upon application by the existing or amalgamated club, the AFL Regional Commission may:–
 - (i) approve or refuse the Transfer Application; or
 - (ii) make such other determination as it in its absolute discretion thinks fit.

- (b) For the purposes of Regulation 3.12(a):-
- (i) an application by an existing or amalgamated club is made by lodging a copy of the Transfer Application with the Region General Manager; and
 - (ii) once the Transfer Application is lodged with the Region General Manager, an Affiliated League is unable to approve or refuse the Transfer Application.

3.13

An existing or amalgamated club desiring to transfer, to a league affiliated to a controlling body other than AFL Victoria Country, shall obtain approval to transfer in accordance with the terms of the agreement between AFL Victoria Country and the controlling body.

N.B. Refer to AFL Victoria Regulations relating to club transfers.

3.14

An existing or amalgamated club may only lodge one (1) Transfer Application in each year.

3.15 Transfer of a League to another AFL Regional Commission

A league which desires to transfer to another AFL Regional Commission shall lodge a written application with its current Football Development Manager and a deposit of \$1,000. The application must be lodged prior to 31 October in the year preceding the year in which the transfer will take effect if granted. The application for transfer will be forwarded by the Football Development Manager within nine (9) days of receipt to the Country Football Manager and shall be dealt with within a period of thirty (30) days by AFL Victoria.

Prior to convening a meeting of an AFL Victoria panel, the applicant league and the two affected AFL Regional Commissions shall tender written submissions to AFL Victoria Community Football Operations Manager outlining the facts, reasons and arguments concerned in such application. The application must be lodged with AFL Victoria Community Football Operations Manager within nine (9) days of the date of receipt by the Football Development Manager. The deposit may be forfeited either in whole or part, if in the opinion of the AFL Appeals Panel the application is considered frivolous.

3.16 (1) – Expulsion (or fining) of an affiliated Club by an affiliated League, due to inadequate player numbers.

AFL Victoria Country affiliated leagues electing to fine or expel a member club of their league on the grounds of an inability to field a side(s) (other than the first senior team) must;

- a) in the case of a fine – consult with AFL Victoria Country Region General Manager of the AFL Regional Commission they are affiliated with.

- b) in the case of expulsion of a club – consult with AFL Regional Commission they are affiliated with.

In either case a hearing could be held by the AFL Regional Commission.

The matter to be heard in accordance with AFL Victoria Country Rules and Regulations (refer AFL Victoria Country Rules 4.4 and 4.5 for procedures relating to the Appeal).

3.16 (2) – Expulsion or suspension of an Affiliated Club by an Affiliated League, for whatever reason, other than inadequate player numbers; apply as per b) above.

4.0 APPEALS OF CLUBS

4.1

For the purposes of this regulation the Appeal Board where indicated as AFL Victoria Country shall be the AFL Victoria panel as it sees fit. Where indicated it shall be the AFL Regional Commission to which the club is affiliated.

4.2 (i)

- (a) An existing or amalgamated club may appeal to the AFL Regional Commission in respect of a decision of an Affiliated League to refuse a Transfer Application to another league within the AFL Regional Commission it is affiliated with, provided the appeal is lodged in writing (“the notice of appeal”) with the Region General Manager within seven (7) clear days of receiving written notification of the refusal.
- (b) The notice of appeal shall be accompanied by
- (i) a copy of the Transfer Application
 - (ii) the sum of \$500 for Senior clubs and \$250 for Junior clubs, for costs of the appeal, which shall not be refunded in any circumstances; and
 - (iii) a further sum of \$1500 for Senior clubs and \$750 for Junior clubs which sum shall be dealt with as follows:
 - where the AFL Regional Commission upholds an appeal the sum paid by the club shall be refunded; or
 - where the AFL Regional Commission dismisses the appeal and determines that the Club’s reason(s) for the appeal did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion, that all, or part of the sum not be refunded.

4.2 (ii)

- (a) An existing or amalgamated club may appeal to AFL Victoria in respect of a decision of an Affiliated League to refuse a Transfer Application to another league within a different AFL Regional Commission it is affiliated with, provided the appeal is lodged in writing (“the notice of appeal”) with the Country Football Manager within seven (7) clear days of receiving written notification of the refusal.

- (b) The notice of appeal shall be accompanied by
- (i) a copy of the Transfer Application
 - (ii) the sum of \$500 for Senior clubs and \$250 for Junior clubs, for costs of the
 - (iii) a further sum of \$1500 for Senior clubs and \$750 for Junior clubs which sum shall be dealt with as follows:
 - where AFL Victoria upholds an appeal the sum paid by the club shall be refunded; or
 - where AFL Victoria dismisses the appeal and determines that the Club's reason(s) for the appeal did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion, that all, or part of the sum not be refunded.

4.3

An appeal shall be considered by the Appeal Panel within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the notice of appeal by the Region General Manager, or such other period as the Appeal Panel may determine.

4.4

- (a) Prior to determining the appeal, the existing or amalgamated club and both Affiliated Leagues shall, within the time specified by the Appeal Panel, lodge with the Region General Manager written submissions which contain:-
- (i) any facts, reasons and arguments concerning the Transfer Application and the appeal; and
 - (ii) any other matters which they desire to be taken into account by the Appeal Panel in determining the appeal.
- (b) The Region General Manager shall as soon as practicable but prior to the hearing of the appeal, distribute the written submissions to the parties concerned in the appeal.

4.5

- (a) The hearing before the Appeal Panel shall be:-
- (i) inquisitorial in nature; and
 - (ii) conducted with as little formality and technicality and with as much expedition as a proper consideration of the matters before it permits.
- (b) The Appeal Panel:-
- (i) shall consider and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner;
 - (ii) is not bound by the rules of evidence or by practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit;
 - (iii) may regulate the proceedings before it in such manner as it thinks fit; and
 - (iv) may confirm, reverse or modify the decision of an Affiliated League and make such orders and give such directions in such manner as it thinks fit.
- (c) The Appeal Panel shall not be obliged to give reasons for its decision.

4.6

An existing or amalgamated club may only lodge one (1) appeal in each year under this Regulation 4.

4.7 AFL Victoria Country Reviews - Implementation and Appeals

Where the WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country or AFL Regional Commission has conducted a review of a WorkSafe Affiliated League(s) or AFL Regional Commission the recommendations are required to be accepted provided that the following requirements have been met:

- Review – framework distributed to all affected stakeholders named in the framework
- Review – consultation meetings offered to all affected stakeholders named in the framework
- Review – draft review recommendations distributed to all affected stakeholders named in the framework
- Review – submissions on draft review recommendations from all affected stakeholders named in the framework considered by the Review Panel
- Review – submissions on draft review recommendations for stakeholders not originally included in the initial review framework considered by the Review Panel
- Review – final review recommendations distributed to all affected stakeholders named in the framework
- Review – appeal against the implementation of the review recommendations by an affected stakeholder(s)

Any appeal against the implementation of the final review recommendations would be heard by AFL Victoria following the procedures of 4.7.1.

4.7.1 Appeals of Stakeholders

- (a) For the purposes of this regulation if the review was conducted by AFL Victoria and impacts across two AFL Regional Commissions the Appeal Panel shall be the AFL Victoria Appeals Panel. AFL Victoria will establish the AFL Victoria Appeals Panel as it sees fit.
- (b) For the purposes of this regulation if the review was conducted by an AFL Regional Commission and impacts across a single AFL Regional Commission the Appeal Panel shall be the AFL Victoria Appeals established as it sees fit.

4.7.2

- (a) An affected stakeholder to a review may appeal to the Appeal Panel in respect of review recommendations, provided the appeal is lodged in writing ("the notice of appeal") with the Community Football & Development Manager within seven (7) clear days of receiving written notification of the final review recommendations.
- (b) The notice of appeal shall be accompanied by:
- (i) a copy of the final review recommendations
 - (ii) the sum of \$500 for Senior appellants and \$250 for Junior appellants, for costs of the appeal, which shall not be refunded in any circumstances; and

- (iii) a further sum of \$1500 for Senior appellants and \$750 for Junior appellants which sum shall be dealt with as follows:
- where the Appeal Panel upholds an appeal the sum paid by the club shall be refunded; or
 - where the Appeal Panel dismisses the appeal and determines that the appellants reason(s) for the appeal did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion, that all, or part of the sum not be refunded.

4.7.3

An appeal shall be considered by the Appeal Panel within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the notice of appeal by the Region General Manager, or such other period as the Appeal Panel may determine.

4.7.4

- (a) Prior to determining the appeal, the appellant shall, within the time specified by the Appeal Panel, lodge with Country Football Manager or their nominee written submissions which contain:-
- (i) any facts, reasons and arguments concerning the review recommendations and the appeal; and
 - (ii) any other matters which they desire to be taken into account by the Appeal Panel in determining the appeal.
- (b) The person managing the appeal process shall as soon as practicable but prior to the matter being dealt with by the Appeals Panel, distribute the written submissions to the parties concerned in the appeal.

4.7.5

- (a) The hearing before the Appeal Panel shall be:-
- (i) by submission only
- (b) The Appeal Board:-
- (i) shall consider and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner;
 - (ii) is not bound by the rules of evidence or by practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit;
 - (iii) may regulate the proceedings before it in such manner as it thinks fit; and
 - (iv) may confirm, reverse or modify the review recommendations and make such orders and give such directions in such manner as it thinks fit.
- (c) The Appeal Panel shall not be obliged to give reasons for its decision.

4.7.6

An appellant may only lodge one (1) appeal in each year under this Regulation 4.7

5.0 UNBECOMING CONDUCT

Rule 5.1 Appointment of Investigation Officer:

Each league shall appoint an AFL Victoria Country accredited investigation officer to investigate any matter referred to him pursuant to Rule 5.2 (unbecoming conduct).

Rule 5.2 Unbecoming Conduct:

- (a) (i) The League, League Executive members, Club, Player, League or a AFL Victoria Country appointed official, who alleges that a player or an official of a club, umpire, official of an umpires' Association, AFL Victoria Country Official, League official, Club, player advocate, or League appointed official has been guilty of conduct which is unbecoming to a player, umpire, such official, or club, or which has or is likely to bring the game of football into disrepute, may lodge with the League a Notice in writing setting out particulars of the allegation. Unless the notice is lodged by the League a deposit of \$500 shall accompany the notice which shall be forfeited in whole or part in the event that the Investigation Officer or Independent Tribunal considers it frivolous. A Notice under this paragraph must be **lodged with the League within five days** after the date of the act or omission to which it relates unless the League agrees to extend this period to a maximum of thirty (30) days.

An extension agreed to by the League may be subject to such conditions as the League thinks fit and such request for an extension is to be provided to the League in writing outlining the reasons for the extension request.

When a League grants an extension it shall do so in writing and advise all parties to the matter.

- (ii) **Within two (2) days of the request** for an investigation the League is required to provide all parties notification of the investigation outlining details of the requested incident or matter for investigation.
- (b) Notice of any allegation received under paragraph (a) shall be referred to the Investigation Officer for investigation by him/her. The Investigation Officer may investigate the allegation as he sees fit. Such investigation **shall be completed within 10 days** of the matter being referred to the Investigation Officer, unless, at the completion of the 10 days, one (1) extension of time being not more than ten (10) days is then granted by the League at the request of the Investigation Officer.

Request for extension of time must be received in writing by the League.

- (c) If the Investigation Officer, after investigation of the allegation, is of the opinion that the Player, Official or Club in question may have been guilty of conduct unbecoming to a Player, an Official or Club or is likely to bring the game of football into disrepute and that the allegation ought to be dealt with by the League Independent Tribunal as hereinafter provided, he/she may lodge with the League a Notice in writing setting out details of the allegation. (Refer to pro forma notice item 5 page 124).
- (d) If a Notice is lodged with the League under paragraph (c), the League administrator who appointed the investigator may provide the alleged offender/s the discretion to plead guilty and take the relevant set penalty for the alleged offence as described in the set penalty schedule below. If a player wishes to enter an early guilty plea and accept the minimum set penalty offered by the League, the players club secretary must contact the League administrator no later than 12 noon on the first business day following the release of the Investigation officer's findings. Such request shall be made in writing and delivered by email to the League Secretary/General Manager/CEO. If the alleged offence falls outside of the offences listed within the set penalty schedule below or either the investigation officer, player/s being investigated, the player/s allegedly offended against, the League or the President / Secretary of either club request that the matter proceeds to tribunal, by no later than 12 noon on the first business day following the release of the Investigation officer's findings, then no set penalty will be offered and the matter will be dealt with according to section (e) of Rule 5.0
- Set Penalty Schedule
- (a) (i) intentionally striking another person (2 match set penalty) carelessly striking another person (1 match set penalty)
- (v) charging another person (2 match set penalty)
- (vi) engaging in rough conduct against an opponent which in the circumstances is unreasonable (2 match set penalty)
- (x) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the face of an opponent (1 match set penalty)
- (xi) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact with an injured player (2 match set penalty)
- (xii) scratching another person (1 match set penalty)
- (xiii) tripping another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg (1 match set penalty)
- (d) carelessly making contact with an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (g) attempting to strike another person (1 match set penalty)
- (h) attempting to kick another person ((2 match set penalty)
- (i) attempting to trip another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg (1 match set penalty)
- (j) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language (1 match set penalty)
- (k) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards or in relation to an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (m) disputing a decision of an umpire (1 match set penalty)
- (n) use of an obscene gesture (1 match set penalty)
- (o) engaging in time wasting (1 match set penalty)
- (p) engaging in an act of staging (1 match set penalty)
- (q) engaging in a melee, except where a player's sole intention is to remove a team mate from the incident (1 match set penalty)
- (r) instigating a melee (2 match set penalty)
- (s) wrestling another person (1 match set penalty)
- (t) pinching another person (1 match set penalty)
- (u) interfering with a player kicking for goal (1 match set penalty)
- (w) intentionally shaking a goal or behind post when another player is preparing to kick or is kicking for goal or after a player has kicked for goal and the ball is in transit (1 match set penalty)
- (x) failing to leave the playing surface when directed to do so by an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (y) wearing boots, jewellery and equipment prohibited under Law 9 of the AFL Laws of the Game (1 match set penalty)
- (e) If a Notice is lodged with the League under paragraph (c), and the League determines that it should be heard at Tribunal the League Secretary shall fix a date, time and place for the hearing of the allegation before the League Independent Tribunal, **being a date not later than 9 days after lodgment of the Notice** and shall advise the Player, official or club, in question of those particulars and forward to the Player, Official, or club, care of the Club Secretary in question a copy, with a copy also to be forwarded to the Club Secretary of the Notice lodged under paragraph (c). Such notices shall be forwarded only to the charged

player or official or club prior to the Hearing with such notice to be forwarded to the player and club at least 48 hours prior to the Hearing and the charged player or official or club shall be informed at the time as to whom it is proposed to call as witnesses.

Notices should include any other relevant information pertaining to the matter at hand.

- (f) In any proceeding brought before a tribunal or Appeals Board under this rule the Investigation Officer may personally appear before it and lay the necessary charge or charges and act as the prosecuting officer for the League.
- (g) If the League Independent Tribunal is of the opinion that the Player, Official or Club in question has engaged in unbecoming conduct or conduct which has or is likely to bring the game of football into disrepute, it may make such orders and give such directions in the matter as it thinks fit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the League Independent Tribunal:-
 - (i) may impose a fine of such amount as it thinks fit on the Player, Official or club in question: or
 - (ii) must suspend the Player, Official or Club in question for such period as it thinks fit, if the Player, Official or Club is found guilty (refer AFL Victoria Country Rule 7.6.11 a)
- (h) For the purposes of interpretation of AFL Victoria Country Rule 5.2, the Investigation Officer shall not be deemed to be an advocate. In any hearing before an AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board the Investigations Officer will be the informant and witness for the league or Association and shall not be an advocate in the hearing.

6.0 AFFILIATED/UNAFFILIATED CLUBS

An affiliated club is a club which is a member of a League/Association which is affiliated with AFL Victoria Regional Commission.

6.1

An affiliated club is a member who is affiliated to an AFL Victoria Regional Commission and must pay an affiliation fee annually to AFL Victoria.

6.2

Clubs in recess must pay an Affiliation Fee including Public Liability Insurance to the level of one senior team rate to AFL Victoria Country.

6.3

After a period of two years in recess the club in recess will be deemed to have disbanded unless, after an application from the club, AFL Victoria Country extends the term.

7.0 DISCIPLINARY MATTERS AND APPEALS

7.1 League Independent Tribunal

7.1.1 Appointment by League

Each League shall, in accordance with its Statement of Rules/Constitution and any relevant rules or regulations, appoint from time to time persons to a disciplinary tribunal to be known as the League's Independent Tribunal. A League Independent Tribunal must, when hearing a matter, consist of 3 members, one of whom shall act as chairman.

7.1.2 Qualification

A person shall not be appointed to the relevant League Independent Tribunal if that person in the twelve months preceding the date of the proposed appointment

- (a) has held any office of the League;
- (b) has held any office of a Club competing in a competition conducted by the League.

7.2 Area Appeal Committee

7.2.1 Appointment and Members of Appeal Committee

Subject to the remaining provisions of Regulation 8.2, an Area Appeal Committee shall consist of the relevant Football Development Manager, AFL Vic Community Operations Coordinator and a Rules Committee Member or other member as AFL Victoria sees fit.

For the purposes of hearing and determining a matter, an Area Appeal Committee shall comprise 3 persons one of whom shall act as chairman.

7.3 Jurisdiction of League Independent Tribunal and Area Appeals Committee

7.3.1 League Independent Tribunal

The following matters shall be referred to a League's Independent Tribunal for hearing and determination:

- (a) reportable offences under the Laws of Australian Football;
- (b) a matter referred by a relevant league or Association on the recommendation of an Investigation Officer;
- (c) any appeal by a club/s, player/s or official/s against the decision of the affiliated League or it's independent tribunal for non-reportable offences;
- (d) any other matter referred to it by the relevant League or AFL Victoria Country Football Manager.

7.3.2 Area Appeal Committee

The relevant Area Appeal Committee shall, in accordance with these Regulations, hear and determine:

- (a) any appeal by a player against a decision of either their current Club or League to refuse his application for a clearance; or

- (b) any other matters referred to it by AFL Victoria Country Football Manager; or
- (c) any appeal by a club/s, player/s or official/s against a decision of the affiliated league or its independent tribunal for non-reportable offences.

7.4 Appeals Against Refused Clearances – Players & Other Appeals under 7.3.2

7.4.1 Player May Appeal

- (a) A player may appeal to their relevant Area Appeal Committee if:
 - (i) they are not granted a clearance to transfer from their current Club to another Club within the same League;
 - (ii) they are not granted a clearance to transfer from their current Club to another Club which plays in a League located within the same Region; or
- (b) A player may appeal to the Area Appeals Committee if he is not granted a clearance to transfer from their current club to another club which plays in a club located in another AFL Victoria Country Region.
- (c) A player may only appeal if the refused clearance is in respect of transfer application which is lodged between 1st November and 30th November and 1st February and 30th June in the relevant year under the requirements of the National Player Transfer Regulations.
- (d) Where a player lodges more than one AFL Victoria Country Clearance/Registration Form in which they seek a clearance to the same or a different Club, they may only appeal with respect to one decision to refuse his/her application for a clearance in each year.

7.4.2 Form of Appeal and Appeal Fee

An appeal by a Player under Regulation 7.4.1 or by a Club, Player or Official under regulation 7.3.2 (c) must be brought by lodging with the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy of the relevant Area, a duly completed Notice of Appeal in or substantially in the form prescribed in schedule 1 as Form 1 found on the AFL Vic website under Community Football (Manage My Club). The Notice of Appeal must be accompanied by:

- (a) AFL Victoria Country Clearance/Registration Form initially lodged by the Player;
- (b) payment of an application fee of \$250.00 to AFL Victoria Country (via the Football Development Manager), which sum shall not be refunded in any circumstance; and
- (c) payment to AFL Victoria Country (via the Football Development Manager) of a further sum of \$500.00 for Senior Clubs, for Junior

Clubs a sum of \$250, which sum will be dealt with as follows:

- (i) where the Area Appeal Committee upholds the appeal and grants a clearance to the player, the sum paid by the Player shall be refunded; or
- (ii) where the Area Appeal Committee dismisses the appeal and considers that the appeal did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion that all or part of the sum paid by the Player, Club or Official not be refunded.

7.4.3 Timing of Appeal

A Notice of Appeal must be lodged with the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy no later than 10 days from the date of email, posting or facsimile of the decision by the League Secretary or appointed representative of the Club which refused the clearance.

An appeal shall be considered by the Area Appeal Committee within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the notice of appeal by the relevant Football Development Manager, or such other period as the Area Appeal Committee may determine.

- (a) Prior to determining the appeal, the parties to the appeal (club requesting the transfer and the club opposing the transfer or parties to an appeal under 7.3.2 b) & c) shall, within the time specified by the Area Appeal Committee, lodge with the relevant Football Development Manager, or their appointed deputy of the relevant Area, written submissions which contain:–
 - (i) any facts, reasons and arguments concerning the Transfer Application and the appeal; and
 - (ii) any other matters which they desire to be taken into account by the Area Appeal Committee in determining the appeal.
- (b) The relevant Football Development Manager shall as soon as practicable distribute the written submissions to each party and seek final submissions from each party which, in turn, will be distributed to the Area Appeals Committee.
- (c) The Area Appeal Committee:–
 - (i) shall consider and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner;
 - (ii) is not bound by the rules of evidence or by practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit;
 - (iv) may grant or deny the transfer and make such orders and give such directions in such manner as it thinks fit.
- (d) The Area Appeal Committee shall not be obliged to give reasons for its decision.

7.4.4 How an Appeal may be Lodged

A Notice of Appeal may be lodged by hand, registered

post, electronically or facsimile, addressed to the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy.

7.4.5 Convening Appeal and Timing for Hearing of Appeal

Upon receipt of a Notice of Appeal, the following shall apply:

- (a) within 48 hours of receiving the Notice of Appeal, the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy shall provide a copy of that Notice to the player's current Club which has refused the player's application for a clearance or the League who has made the decision which is being appealed – refer 7.3.2 b) & c);
- (b) within 48 hours of receiving the Notice of Appeal from the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy, the current Club must advise the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy in writing whether it intends to oppose the player's appeal (the "opposing notice") – *clearance appeals only*;
- (c) if the current Club does intend to oppose the player's appeal, it must, at the same time as lodging the opposing notice, pay to AFL Victoria Country – *clearance appeals only*:
 - (i) if the appeal is dismissed the costs for the appeal will be returned; and
 - (ii) a further sum of \$500 for Senior clubs and \$250 for Junior clubs, which sum shall be dealt with as follows: - *clearance appeals only*
 - where an Area Appeal Committee dismisses an appeal made by a player/club, the sum paid by the Club shall be refunded; or
 - where the Area Appeal Committee upholds the player's appeal and determines that the Club's reason(s) for refusing the clearance did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion, that all, or part of the sum not be refunded;
- (d) If the current Club does not, within the prescribed time, lodge an opposing notice or pay the required amounts, the player's clearance must be granted by the relevant Football Development Manager without the Area Appeal Committee hearing the appeal - *clearance appeals only*.

In that event, the current club shall be fined \$150 payable to AFL Victoria within 10 days of the date of Notice of Appeal with all monies to be refunded to the appellant - *clearance appeals only*.
- (e) if the current Club does, within the prescribed time, lodge an opposing notice and pay the required amounts, Regulation 7.4.6 shall apply.

7.4.6 Time and Notification for Appeal

- (a) Upon receiving a notice of appeal and payment of the required amounts within the prescribed

time, the Football Development Manager or their appointed deputy shall arrange the hearing of the appeal within 14 days of receiving the notice of appeal, or as soon as practicable after that time; and give written notice of those particulars to all parties interested in the appeal at least 72 hours before the date scheduled for the appeal.

If the Football Development Manager does not fix a date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal, AFL Victoria Country Football & Development Manager may, upon application by the player, refer the matter directly to the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board for hearing and determination.

- (b) Variation of Hearing

The Area Appeal Committee may vary the hearing initially specified for the appeal and upon doing so, shall immediately provide all parties interested in the appeal written notice of any such variation.

7.5 Sanction imposed by a Club – Player Appeal

7.5.1 Right of Appeal

A Player may appeal to the League Independent Tribunal of the League in which his/her Club plays, in respect of a decision by his/her Club to impose a sanction upon him/her, including without limitation a suspension or monetary sanction.

7.5.2 Form and Timing of Appeal

An appeal by a player must:

- (a) be in writing, signed by the player lodging the appeal;
- (b) provide full particulars of the decision of the player's Club;
- (c) be lodged with the Manager of the relevant League no later than 9 days after the player is notified of the sanction imposed by his Club; and
- (d) be accompanied by a payment to the League Independent Tribunal of \$500.00 for Seniors and \$250 for Juniors, which the League Independent Tribunal shall determine in its absolute discretion whether to refund none, all or part of the \$500.

7.5.3 Time for Hearing

- (a) Upon receipt of an appeal under this Regulation 7.5, the Secretary or appointed representative of the relevant League shall:-
 - (i) fix the date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal within 14 days of receipt of the appeal, or as soon as practicable after that time; and
 - (ii) give written notice of these particulars to the player and the relevant Club at least 72 hours before the date and time scheduled for the appeal.
- (b) The League Independent Tribunal may vary the date, time and place initially specified for the appeal and upon doing so, shall immediately provide all parties interested in the appeal written notice of any such variation.

7.5.4 Player may still Lodge Clearance

Nothing in this Regulation 7.5 shall prevent a player from seeking a clearance from his Club in accordance with these Regulations.

7.5.5 No Further Right of Appeal

A decision by a League Independent Tribunal in respect of an appeal brought under this Regulation 7.5 shall be final and no appeal may be made to other AFL Victoria Country Appeal processes.

7.6 Procedure and Evidence before League Independent Tribunal and Area Appeal Committee

7.6.1 Application of this Regulation

Unless otherwise stated, the provisions contained in this Regulation 7.6 shall apply in respect of all hearings of a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee.

7.6.2 Regulate Own Procedure

Subject to the further matters set out in this Regulation 7.6, a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee may regulate any proceedings brought before it in such manner as it thinks fit.

7.6.3 Conduct of Hearing and Attendance

(a) Conduct

A hearing before a League Independent Tribunal shall be:

- (i) inquisitorial in nature; and
- (ii) conducted with as little formality and technicality and with as much expedition as a proper consideration of the matters before it permits

(b) Attendance

A person shall attend and appear before a League Independent Tribunal (Area Appeal Committee hearings are determined by submission – no attendance at such hearings are required) at the date, time and place fixed for hearing. Where a person fails to attend, other than a player reported for a field offence, before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, as the case may be, that body may hear and determine the matter in that party's absence.

Players reported for a field offence must attend the next tribunal hearing of the League Tribunal. The player cannot play unless the case has been heard. Where the Tribunal deems that the player has reasonably been unable to attend the hearing and therefore adjourns the matter the player shall be eligible to play pending resolution of the matter.

(c) Adjournment

In the event that an adjournment is sought by a charged player, because of legal action, such player will be automatically ineligible to play or participate in any official match until such charges have been heard.

7.6.4 Rules of Evidence

(a) Not Bound by Rules of Evidence

A League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee is not bound by the rules of evidence or practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter and in such manner as it thinks fit.

(b) Video Evidence – League Independent Tribunal

Where a League Independent Tribunal is conducting a hearing into a reportable offence or other alleged conduct of a person and it considers that video evidence is capable of determining the reportable offence or alleged conduct, the League Independent Tribunal may after hearing evidence make a finding solely on the basis of that unaltered video evidence.

7.6.5 Specific Procedure for Player Clearance – Contract in Dispute – Area Appeal Committee Only

Where a player has lodged an appeal for a clearance and an issue before the Area Appeal Committee is the validity of a contract between the player and their current Club, the following procedure shall apply:

- (a) the Area Appeal Committee shall adjourn the hearing of the matter for a period of 14 days, or such other period as determined by the Chairman of the Area Appeal Committee;
- (b) within 7 days of the adjournment, the player and the Club shall provide written submissions to the Chairman regarding the contract in dispute;
- (c) the Area Appeal Committee shall determine the validity of the contract based upon the written submissions provided by the parties. In undertaking that task, the Area Appeal Committee may obtain its own legal advice concerning the issues requiring determination;
- (d) where the Area Appeal Committee determines that the contract is valid and enforceable, it shall advise the parties in writing and the appeal shall stand dismissed. Such a decision shall be deemed to be a decision made under Regulation 7.6.11(a); and
- (e) where the Area Appeal Committee determines that the contract is invalid and unenforceable, the Area Appeal Committee shall advise the parties accordingly in writing, re-convene the further hearing of the appeal, and proceed to determine the appeal based on any other relevant matters put before it.

7.6.6 Natural Justice and Other Obligations

A League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee Board shall:

- (a) provide any person whose interest will be directly and adversely effected by its decision a reasonable opportunity to be heard in person or in writing as determined by the panel;
- (b) hear and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner; and
- (c) make a decision that a reasonable body could honestly arrive at.

7.6.7 Express Exclusion of Natural Justice – League Independent Tribunal Only

A League Independent Tribunal shall endeavour to hear and determine any reportable offence or matter referred to it before the person's Club is next scheduled to compete, irrespective of whether the hearing is scheduled at short notice or whether the hearing of the matter may affect the person's or the person's Club's preparation for the next scheduled match. To the extent that the rules of natural justice require that:

- (a) a person be given adequate notice of or sufficient time to prepare for a hearing; or
- (b) the hearing be scheduled at a time that does not affect the person or the person's Club preparation for the next scheduled match, those requirements are expressly excluded from these Regulations.

7.6.8 New Hearing

An Area Appeal Committee and a League Independent Tribunal (if it is hearing an appeal), shall deal with the appeal as a new hearing.

7.6.9 Standard of Proof

A League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee shall decide a matter before it to its reasonable satisfaction.

7.6.10 Onus of Proof

No person appearing before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee shall bear an onus of establishing the matters before the relevant body for determination.

7.6.11 Decision and Sanction

(a) Decision

If the case is heard by the Tribunal or Area Appeals Committee and a player is found guilty of an offence the player may be subject to penalty as determined by the tribunal or area appeal committee as permitted within regulation 12.0. Players may also be subject to further penalty at the discretion of the tribunal or panel based upon the strength of evidence put before the tribunal or Area Appeals Committee.

(b) Majority Decision

The question(s) before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee must be decided according to the opinion of a majority of members constituting the relevant body.

(c) Sanction – League Independent Tribunal

In the case of a League Independent Tribunal determining a sanction for a reportable offence or other conduct which has been sustained against a person, the League Independent Tribunal may have regard to any matters which it considers relevant to the question of sanction and without limitation may consider:

- (i) the seriousness of the reportable offence or conduct sustained against the person;

- (ii) any injury sustained or effect upon the person against whom the reportable offence or conduct has been committed;
- (iii) the prior record of reportable offences or conduct committed by the person; and
- (iv) in so far as they are relevant, any objectives contained in AFL Victoria Country Rules and Regulations or League Rules.

(d) Hearing on Sanction - League Independent Tribunal

Where a matter is sustained against a person by a League Independent Tribunal, the League Independent Tribunal shall provide that person a reasonable opportunity to be heard on the question of sanction before imposing any sanction. It is the responsibility of the guilty players advocate to attempt to mitigate the sanction.

(e) Set Sanctions - A League may pass a rule which prescribes a range of set sanctions for particular reportable offences, provided the rule complies with any guidelines published from time to time by AFL Victoria Country. Sanctions will apply to the matches identified by the tribunal or the next matches the person would be eligible to participate in.

(f) Payment of Monetary Sanction - Unless otherwise determined by a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, any monetary sanction imposed shall be paid to the relevant League or no later than 28 days after the decision of a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, as the case may be.

7.6.12 No Reasons

A League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee is not obliged to give reasons for any decision made by it.

7.6.13 Unreasonable Restraint of Trade

A League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee shall not make a determination which amounts to an unreasonable restraint of a person's trade.

7.6.14 Guidelines

(a) AFL Victoria Country may make, revoke or amend guidelines for the practice and procedure with respect to a hearing before a League Independent Tribunal or an Area Appeal Committee. Such guidelines are expected to be adopted and followed by each League and League Independent Tribunal and each Area Appeal Committee of affiliated leagues.

(b) The current guidelines for the practice and procedure with respect to a hearing before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee is contained in the document headed "AFL Victoria Country Independent Tribunal and Appeal Board/ Committee – Guidelines for Tribunal and Appeal Board Members" Green section of the Handbook. Guidelines do not overrule any AFL Victoria Country regulation where there is conflict.

7.6.15 Representation

At any hearing before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, a person, other than a witness, may appear in person or appear with and be represented by an advocate. No person shall be represented by an advocate who is a barrister or solicitor or qualified to practise as a barrister or solicitor. For the purposes of an AFL Vic Country tribunal hearing an offended against player is a witness.

7.6.16 Co-operation with League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeals Committee

- (a) A person shall appear before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee if requested, unless the relevant body is satisfied that the person has a legitimate reason for not attending.
- (b) Any person who appears before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee shall:
 - (i) fully co-operate with the relevant body;
 - (ii) truthfully answer any questions he or she is asked;
 - (iii) upon request by the relevant body, provide any document in that person's possession or control which is relevant to the matter to be determined by the relevant body;
 - (iv) not make any statement or act in a manner which is false or misleading or calculated to mislead or which is likely to mislead; and
 - (v) act in a courteous and polite manner during the hearing and after a decision has been made.
- (c) Where a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee considers that a person has contravened this Regulation 7.6.16, it may deal with the matter and impose sanctions upon the person as it in its absolute discretion deems fit. Provided the person is given natural justice to state their case before the tribunal prior to any sanction being imposed.

8.0 AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY Appeal Board – APPEAL FROM LEAGUE INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL OR AREA APPEAL COMMITTEE DECISION

8.1 AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board

8.1.1 Appointment

AFL Victoria Country Football Manager may from time to time appoint persons to a board to be known as the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board.

8.1.2 Members of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall consist of:-

- (a) a chairman and a deputy chairman, and

- (b) a panel of not more than 5 who in the opinion of AFL Victoria Country Football Manager, possesses a knowledge of Australian Football and is suitable for appointment ("panel members").

8.1.3 Absent Members

If for any period and for any reason a member is absent or unable to attend a hearing of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board, AFL Victoria Country Football Manager may appoint a person who in his opinion is a suitable replacement.

8.1.4 Resignation

A member of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may resign by providing notice in writing to AFL Victoria Country Football Manager.

8.1.5 Removal

AFL Victoria Country Football Manager may remove a member of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board at any time in his absolute discretion.

8.1.6 Composition for Hearing

For the purpose of hearing and determining an appeal, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall be constituted by:-

- (a) the chairman or in the chairman's absence, the deputy chairman who shall act as chairman; and
- (b) at least two panel members; and the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board as constituted shall conduct a hearing in respect of the appeal.

8.2 Regulation Paramount

Regulation 8 prescribes the procedures for an appeal commenced by a charged person or organisation, excluding umpires or witnesses in respect of a decision made by a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee.

To the extent that any provision in Regulation 8 is inconsistent with any other AFL Victoria Country rule or regulation, the provisions of Regulation 8 shall prevail.

8.3 Right of Appeal

- (a) Only the charged person or organisation, subject to the decision of a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee under Rule 7.6.11, may appeal to AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board provided the appeal is brought no later than 2.00 pm on the second day after which the decision of the tribunal or relevant body was made.
- (b) The right of a person to appeal to AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board does not apply to a decision of a League Independent Tribunal in respect of an appeal by a Player under Regulation 7.5.

8.4 Notice of Appeal

An appeal under Regulation 8.3 shall be brought by lodging with AFL Victoria Community Football Operations Manager a duly completed "AFL Victoria

Country Notice of Appeal” in or substantially in the form prescribed in schedule 1 as Form 2, accompanied by:-

- (a) any documents initially provided to the relevant body whose decision is the subject of the appeal;
- (b) payment or evidence of payment to AFL Victoria Country of the sum of \$2500 for Senior clubs/ organisations and for Junior clubs/organisations a sum of \$1250 for costs of the appeal, which sum shall not be refunded in any circumstances; and
- (c) payment or evidence of payment to AFL Victoria Country of the further sum of \$3,000 for Senior clubs/organisations and for Junior clubs/ organisations a sum of \$1500, which sum shall be dealt with as follows:-
 - (i) where the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board upholds the appeal, the sum of \$3000 or \$1500 shall be refunded; or
 - (ii) where the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board dismisses the appeal and considers that the appeal did not have sufficient merit, it may determine in its absolute discretion that all or part of the sum of \$3,000 or \$1500 not be refunded.

8.5 Lodgment of Notice of Appeal

An AFL Victoria Country Notice of Appeal shall be lodged by:-

- (a) hand delivering;
- (b) transmitting by facsimile, or
- (c) electronically that notice addressed to AFL Victoria Community Operations Coordinator, which must be received by no later than 2.00pm on the second day after the decision of the relevant body was made. A Notice of Appeal lodged by facsimile is lodged within time if it is accompanied by evidence that the \$5500 for Seniors or \$2750 for Juniors required to be paid under Regulation 8.4 has been paid and in that respect, the AFL Victoria Community Operations Coordinator may accept a photocopy of a cheque for the relevant amount and an undertaking that the cheque has been posted to AFL Victoria Country as sufficient compliance with Regulation 8.4.

8.6 Time for Hearing of Appeal

8.6.1 Notification

Upon receipt of an AFL Victoria Country Notice of Appeal and the required sum of \$5500 (Senior) or \$2750 (Junior), AFL Victoria Community Operations Coordinator shall:-

- (a) fix the date, time and place for the hearing of the appeal as soon as practicable; and
- (b) advise all parties interested in the appeal in writing of those particulars.

8.6.2 Variation of Time or Place

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may vary the date, time or place specified under Regulation 8.6.1 and upon doing so shall immediately provide all parties interested in the appeal written notice of any such variation. Where the appeal relates to a suspension imposed upon an appellant by a League Independent Tribunal, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall endeavour to hear and determine the appeal before the day on which the appellant’s Club is next scheduled to compete.

8.6.3 Attendance

All parties to the appeal shall attend and appear before the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board at the date, time and place fixed for the hearing of the appeal. Where a party fails to attend before the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may hear and determine the appeal in that party’s absence or have the unavailable party available by phone or video link should the need arise.

8.7 Obligations of Appeal Board

8.7.1 Natural Justice and Other Obligations

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall:-

- (a) provide any person whose interest will be directly and adversely affected by its decision a reasonable opportunity to be heard;
- (b) hear and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner; and
- (c) make a decision that any reasonable body could honestly arrive at in the circumstances.

8.7.2 Express Exclusion

Subject to Regulation 8.6.2 and 8.8, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall endeavour to hear and determine an appeal brought under this Rule 8 before the appellant’s Club is next scheduled to compete, irrespective of whether the appeal is heard at short notice or whether the hearing of the appeal may affect the appellant’s or the appellant’s Club’s preparation for the next scheduled match. To the extent that the rules of natural justice require that:-

- (a) a person be given adequate notice of or sufficient time to prepare for an appeal; or
- (b) the appeal be scheduled at a time that does not affect the appellant’s or the appellant’s Club’s preparation for the next scheduled Match, those requirements are expressly excluded from these Regulations.

8.8 Adjournment and Stay of Sanction

8.8.1 Person to Serve Sanction

Subject to Regulation 8.8.2, where a League Independent Tribunal imposes a sanction which prevents the appellant from participating in a match, the appellant shall serve that sanction pending the determination of the appeal.

8.8.2 Power to Adjourn and Stay of Sanction

Subject to Regulation 8.8.3, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may of its own motion or upon application of any party to the appeal, order:-

- (a) that an appeal be adjourned; and/or
- (b) a stay of the execution of the sanction imposed by a League Independent Tribunal pending the determination of the appeal.

8.8.3 Exceptional and Compelling Circumstances

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall make an order under Regulation 8.8.2 only where it is satisfied that there are exceptional and compelling circumstances that make it harsh and unconscionable if an order was not made staying the execution of the sanction. In determining that question, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall without limitation have regard to:-

- (a) the merits of the appeal and the appellant's prospects of success;
- (b) the interests of other Clubs and Players; and
- (c) the effect on the results of the competition conducted by the relevant League.

8.9 New Hearing

- (a) Subject to Regulation 8.9(b), the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall deal with the appeal as a new hearing.
- (b) The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may have regard to any record of the proceeding before a League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, including a record of any evidence taken at the hearing.

8.10 Procedure and Evidence

8.10.1 Regulate own Procedure

Subject to the further matters set out in this Regulation 8, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may regulate any proceedings brought before it in such manner as it thinks fit.

8.10.2 Conduct of Appeal

The hearing before the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall be:-

- (a) inquisitorial in nature; and
- (b) conducted with as little formality and technicality and with as much expedition as the proper consideration of the matters before it permits.

8.10.3 Rules of Evidence

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board is not bound by the rules of evidence or by practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit.

8.10.4 Video Evidence

Where the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board is conducting a hearing into a reportable offence or other alleged conduct of a person and it considers

that video evidence is capable of determining the reportable offence or the alleged conduct, the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may make a finding solely on the basis of that unaltered video evidence.

8.10.5 Specific Procedure: Validity of Playing Contract

Regulation 7.6.5 shall apply to the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board where an issue before it is the validity of a contract between the appellant and a Club and any reference to the Area Appeal Committee shall be read as a reference to the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board.

8.11 Power of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board

8.11.1 Decisions

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may confirm, reverse, increase or modify the decision of the body the subject of the appeal and make such orders and give such directions in such manner as it thinks fit. Any decision of the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board is not restricted in any way by the local rules or regulations of the League in question.

8.11.2 Certain Regulations to Apply

Regulations 7.6.11(c) and (d) and Regulation 8.6.3 shall apply to appeals before AFL Victoria Country Appeal Committee and any reference to the League Independent Tribunal or Area Appeal Committee, as the case may be, shall be read as a reference to AFL Victoria Country Appeal Committee.

8.12 Onus of Proof

No person appearing before the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall bear an onus of establishing the matters before it for determination.

8.13 Standard of Proof

The AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall decide a matter before it to its reasonable satisfaction.

8.14 Majority Decisions

The question on appeal before the AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board must be decided according to the opinion of a majority of the members constituting AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board.

8.15 No Reasons

The Appeal Board is not obliged to give reasons for a decision under Regulation 8.11.

8.16 Representation

At any hearing before AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board, a person or organisation, excluding umpires or witnesses may appear in person or appear with and be represented by an advocate. No person shall be represented by an advocate who is a barrister or solicitor or qualified to practise as a barrister or solicitor, excepting Investigation Officers who are barristers or solicitors or qualified to practise as a barrister or solicitor.

8.17 Questions of Law and Fact

In the hearing and determination of an appeal, AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall decide all questions of law and fact and without limitation, shall determine the meaning of any words.

8.18 Costs

Parties to an AFL Victoria Country Appeal can apply for reasonable costs by contacting AFL Victoria Country Football Operations Department.

8.19 Abandon Appeal

- (a) An appellant may abandon an appeal no later than 48 hours prior to the time set down for the hearing by giving written notice to AFL Victoria Country Operations Manager, in which case the payments made by the appellant under Regulations 8.4 (b) and (c) shall be refunded.
- (b) Where an appellant abandons the appeal within 48 hours of the time as set down for the hearing or during the conduct of the appeal and AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board considers that the appeal did not have sufficient merit, AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may determine in its absolute discretion that all or part of the payment made under Regulation 8.4(c) not be refunded.

8.20 Validity of Hearing

- (a) Where there is any procedural irregularity in the manner in which an appeal has been brought, AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board may still hear and determine the appeal unless it is of the opinion that the irregularity has caused or may cause injustice if the appeal was heard.
- (b) A decision of AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board is not invalid because of any defect or irregularity in, or in connection with, the appointment of an AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board Member.

8.21 Co-operation with AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board

- (a) A person shall appear before AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board if requested, unless AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board is satisfied that the person has a legitimate reason for not attending.
- (b) Any person who appears before AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board shall:
 - (i) fully co-operate with AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board;
 - (ii) truthfully answer any questions he or she is asked;
 - (iii) upon request, provide any document in that person's possession or control which is relevant to the matter to be determined; and
 - (iv) not make any statement or act in a manner which is false or misleading or calculated to or which is likely to mislead.
- (c) Where AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board considers that a person has contravened this

Regulation 8.21(a) or (b), it may deal with the matter and impose sanctions upon the person as it in its absolute discretion deems fit.

8.22 Exhaust Internal Appeal

A person shall exercise his or her right of appeal under this Regulation 8 and have any appeal heard and determined by AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board before commencing any proceedings or becoming a party to any proceedings in a court of law.

8.23 Further Time

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Rules and Regulations, where any time limit is imposed for the doing of any act or thing or for any other purpose (including the time within which a person may appeal to the relevant Area Appeal Board or AFL Victoria Country Appeal Board), AFL Victoria Community Football & Development Manager may in his/her absolute discretion extend or allow any further period of time within which a person may do any act or thing under these Rules & Regulations.

9.0 VILIFICATION AND DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Full details of the policy are available on the AFL Victoria website under the Policies section.

1. Prohibited Conduct

1.1 Vilification & Discrimination

No League Participant or Club Official shall engage in conduct which may reasonably be considered to incite hatred towards, contempt for, ridicule of or discrimination against a person or group of persons on the ground of their:

- race;
- religion;
- gender;
- colour;
- sexual preference, orientation or identity; or
- special ability or disability.

2. Appointment of League Complaints Officer/s & Club Complaints Officer

- 2.1 The League shall appoint a League Complaints Officer/s to ensure that any breach of this Policy is responded to in an equitable and prompt manner in accordance with this Policy.
- 2.2 The League shall ensure that all Clubs have a Club Complaints Officer to whom all vilification and discrimination Complaints are directed.
- 2.3 The League Complaints Officer/s is responsible for liaising between Club Complaints Officers, in the case of an Inter-Club Complaint, or with a single Club Complaints Officer, in the case of an Intra-Club Complaint, in an attempt to achieve Informal Resolution of the Complaint.

- 2.4 The Club Complaints Officer and the League Complaints Officer/s shall liaise directly over incidents which in the reasonable opinion of the Club Complaints Officer or League Complaints Officer/s are contrary to Section 1.

3. Preliminary Resolution Process

- 3.1 In the event that it is alleged that a person subject to section 3.1 has engaged in Prohibited Conduct, a Participant may by 5.00pm on the first working day following the day on which the Prohibited Conduct is alleged to have occurred, lodge a Complaint with the Club Complaints Officer.
- 3.2 In the case of an Inter-Club Complaint, the Club Complaints Officer where the Complaint was made shall by 5.00pm on the next working day following the day on which the Complaint was lodged with the Club, lodge the Complaint with the League's Complaints Officer. The Club Complaints Officer shall take no further action once the Complaint has been lodged with the League unless otherwise instructed by the League's Complaints Officer. In the case of an Inter-Club Complaint, the League Complaints Officer/s shall take reasonable steps within the next three (3) days following the day on which the Complaint was lodged with the League Complaint Officer/s to achieve an Informal Resolution if, in the reasonable opinion of the League Complaints Officer/s, the Complaint is capable of an Informal Resolution.
- 3.3 In the case of an Intra-Club Complaint, the Club Complaints Officer shall take reasonable steps within the next three (3) days following the day on which the Complaint was lodged with the Club to achieve an Informal Resolution if, in the reasonable opinion of the Club Complaints Officer, the Complaint is capable of an Informal Resolution. If an Informal Resolution is not achieved or it is reasonably believed that the Complaint is incapable of an Informal Resolution, the Club Complaints Officer shall as soon as is reasonably practicable lodge the Complaint with the League's Complaints Officer. The Club Complaints Officer shall take no further action once the Complaint has been lodged with the League unless otherwise instructed by the League's Complaints Officer.
- 3.4 In circumstances where in the reasonable opinion of the League Complaints Officer/s a Complaint cannot be resolved by way of Informal Resolution, the League Complaints Officer/s shall proceed to Conciliation in accordance with section 5 below.

4. Confidentiality and Records

- 4.1 Confidentiality must be maintained throughout the Complaints Process. All parties to a Complaint, the League's Complaints Officer, the

Club Complaints Officer, any witnesses and the conciliator must all agree to the maintenance of confidentiality. No person involved in the Complaints Process shall publicly comment on any aspect of the Complaints Process without the prior written agreement of all parties.

- 4.2 The League shall ensure that any documents relating to a Complaint shall remain confidential and be retained for 7 years from the date that the Complaint is made.

5. Conciliation Process

- 5.1 The League Complaints Officer/s shall:
- (a) make every effort to ensure that:
 - (i) confidentiality is maintained at all times during the Complaints Process and that the outcome of the Complaints Process remains confidential;
 - (ii) any breach of confidentiality is referred to the League Tribunal no later than 5pm on the next working day following the day that the breach is discovered, with the Tribunal to be convened within 7 days from the day on which the referral is made;
 - (b) the person alleged to have contravened the Policy is informed of the Complaint, the Complaint Process and provide that person with an opportunity to respond to the Complaint;
 - (c) the President or CEO of the League or his or her Nominee is informed that a Complaint has been received by the League Complaints Officer/s;
 - (d) statements are obtained from any witnesses identified by the parties to the Complaint;
 - (e) where available, obtain any other relevant evidence;
 - (f) any witness statements or any other evidence obtained in the course of conciliating a Complaint is made available to both parties, with an opportunity to comment, as part of the Conciliation process;
 - (g) a conciliator is appointed to conciliate the Complaint; and
 - (h) all steps necessary for the Complaint to be conciliated are taken within 10 working days from the day on which the Prohibited Conduct is alleged to have occurred.
- 5.2 Participants subject to Conciliation who are under 18 years of age must be accompanied at the Conciliation by a Club Official over 18 years of age.

6 Investigation

- 6.1 In circumstances where a Complaint is not resolved in accordance with section 5 above, the League Complaints Officer/s may refer the matter to an Investigation Officer to investigate aspects of the allegation or circumstances surrounding the Complaint which, in the reasonable opinion of the League Complaints Officer/s, require further investigation to resolve the Complaint.
- 6.2 The Investigation Officer shall report to the League Complaints Officer/s on any information or evidence obtained in accordance with 6.1. Any information or evidence obtained by the Investigation Officer and provided to the League Complaints Officer/s shall be provided to all parties to the Complaint as part of the Complaint Process.

7 Tribunal Referrals, Process & Appeal

- 7.1 Following an investigation under section 6, if any, or following a failed Conciliation under section 5, the League Complaints Officer/s may refer the Complaint to a League Tribunal for determination. The League Complaints Officer/s shall take all steps necessary to make a decision about the referral of the Complaint to the League Tribunal as soon as is reasonably practicable.
- 7.2 The League Tribunal will be constituted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the League and the League shall determine who is responsible for prosecuting the Complaint at the Tribunal.
- 7.3 Where the referral to the League Tribunal is made pursuant to this section 7.1 of this Policy, the Tribunal will hear the Complaint within 5 working days of the Complaint referral being made.
- 7.4 The League Tribunal has the power to order any reasonable penalties or directions for breaches of this Policy as are allowable under the rules and regulations of the League in force at the time of the hearing.
- 7.5 Where a party to a Complaint is unsatisfied with the decision made by the League Tribunal, they may ask the Club's Officer to request that the League establish a panel to hear an appeal from the decision in accordance with the League's appeal regulations.

8 Club Liability

- 8.1 If found to have contravened this Policy a Club may be vicariously liable for Prohibited Conduct engaged in by a Participant connected to the Club if the Club is unable to establish that it took reasonable precautions to prevent the Participant from engaging in that Prohibited Conduct.

10.0 ORDER OFF RULE

In accordance with the AFL Laws of Australian Football, permission has been granted to AFL Victoria Country requiring all affiliated Leagues to adhere to the following guidelines for the Order Off rule:

- (A) A player who commits the following AFL Laws of the Game offences shall be reported and ordered off the ground for the remainder of the game and is able to be replaced after 20 minutes of actual playing time. The player red carded can take no further part in the game:-

19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Football):

- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (ii) kicking another person
 - (iii) kneeling another person
 - (iv) stomping on another person
 - (viii) head butting an opponent or making contact to an opponent using the head
 - (ix) eye-gouging an opponent or making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the eye region of an opponent.

- (b) intentionally making contact with or striking an umpire
- (c) attempting to make contact with an umpire
- (d) carelessly making contact with an umpire
- (e) spitting at or on an umpire
- (z) engaging in any other act of misconduct or serious misconduct

- (B) A player who commits the following AFL Laws of the Game offences shall be reported and ordered from the ground for 15 minutes of actual match playing time:-

19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Football):

- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (i) striking another person
 - (v) charging another person
 - (vi) engaging in rough conduct against an opponent which in the circumstances is unreasonable.
 - (vii) bumping or making forceful contact to an opponent from front on when the player has their head over the ball.
 - (x) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the face of an opponent.
 - (xii) scratching another person
 - (xiii) tripping another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg
- (f) spitting at or on another person
- (g) attempting to strike another person

- (h) attempting to kick another person
 - (k) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards or in relation to an umpire.
 - (l) behaving in an abuse, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards or in relation to an umpire.
 - (m) disputing a decision of an umpire
 - (n) use of an obscene gesture
- (C) A player who commits the following AFL Laws of the Game offences, depending upon the severity of such offence, may be ordered from the ground for 15 minutes of actual match playing time. The player may also be reported.
- 19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Rules Football):
- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (xi) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact with an injured player
 - (i) attempting to trip another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg
 - (j) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language
 - (o) engaging in time wasting
 - (p) engaging in an act of staging
 - (q) engaging in a melee, except where a player's sole intention is to remove a team mate from the incident.
 - (r) instigating a melee
 - (s) wrestling another person
 - (t) pinching another person
 - (u) interfering with a player kicking for goal
 - (w) intentionally shaking a goal or behind post when another player is preparing to kick or is kicking for goal or after a player has kicked for goal and the ball is in transit.
 - (x) failing to leave the playing surface when directed to do so by a field umpire
 - (y) wearing boots, jewellery and equipment prohibited under Law 9 of the AFL laws of the Game
- (D) Any player reported for a second offence listed in (B) and (C) shall be sent from the field for the remainder of the match and is able to be replaced after 20 minutes of actual playing time. The player red carded can take no further part in the game.

Implementation

A Red Card indicates the player is ordered off for the remainder of the match and is able to be replaced after 20 minutes of actual playing time. The player red carded can take no further part in the game.

- (E) For under age matches, field umpires may order a player off the ground for 15 minutes without reporting him.

Note: This would only apply when a player has not committed a reportable offence but has breached the law and given away a free kick in a deliberate or undisciplined manner or behaves in a manner detrimental to the image of the game.

The intention of this rule is to provide the player with a cooling off period.

Implementation

Only field umpires and emergency field umpires have the power to send players from the ground. When ordering a player off, an umpire shall signal his intention by pointing to the interchange area with an outstretched arm and holding a coloured card above his/her head with the other.

A Red Card indicates the player is ordered off for the remainder of the match and is able to be replaced after 20 minutes actual playing time.

A Yellow Card indicates the player is ordered off for 15 minutes of actual match playing time and cannot be replaced within that time.

A player ordered from the ground must leave the ground through the interchange area, report to the Interchange Steward or appropriate official on leaving the field and before returning.

In the event of a player failing or refusing to leave the field when ordered off, he/she shall be reported for misconduct. The player's captain or deputy shall be advised by the umpire that his team shall forfeit the match unless the player leaves the field immediately. If the player still refuses to leave the field, his/her team shall forfeit the match.

Boundary and goal umpires have the power to report however they do not have the power to order players from the ground, they shall advise one of the field umpires, of their report at the next appropriate break in play and the field umpire shall, with the umpire making the report, advise the player he/she has been reported and that player will be ordered from the ground.

For a player to be sent from the ground for the remainder of the match due to being reported twice (on two separate occasions) under Sections (B) and (C) of the Order Off Rule that player must have been reported on both occasions by a field umpire or league appointed boundary or goal umpire.

11.0 SET PENALTIES & REPRIMANDS

All AFL Victoria Country affiliated Leagues shall adopt set penalties for reportable offences and such set penalties shall contain the following provisions.

1. Any player reported for the following offences (as numbered in the Laws of Australian Football) may apply for a set penalty suspension of the relevant number of matches as identified.

19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Rules Football):

- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (i) intentionally striking another person (2 match set penalty)
 - carelessly striking another person (1 match set penalty)
 - (v) charging another person (2 match set penalty)
 - (vi) engaging in rough conduct against an opponent which in the circumstances is unreasonable (2 match set penalty)
 - (x) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the face of an opponent (1 match set penalty)
 - (xi) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact with an injured player (2 match set penalty)
 - (xii) scratching another person (1 match set penalty)
 - (xiii) tripping another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg (1 match set penalty)
- (d) carelessly making contact with an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (g) attempting to strike another person (1 match set penalty)
- (h) attempting to kick another person (2 match set penalty)
- (i) attempting to trip another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg (1 match set penalty)
- (j) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language (1 match set penalty)
- (k) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards or in relation to an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (m) disputing a decision of an umpire (1 match set penalty)
- (n) use of an obscene gesture (1 match set penalty)
- (o) engaging in time wasting (1 match set penalty)
- (p) engaging in an act of staging (1 match set penalty)
- (q) engaging in a melee, except where a player's sole intention is to remove a team mate from the incident (1 match set penalty)
- (r) instigating a melee (2 match set penalty)
- (s) wrestling another person (1 match set penalty)
- (t) pinching another person (1 match set penalty)
- (u) interfering with a player kicking for goal (1 match set penalty)
- (w) intentionally shaking a goal or behind post when another player is preparing to kick or is kicking for goal or after a player has kicked for goal and the ball is in transit (1 match set penalty)
- (x) Failing to leave the playing surface when directed to do so by an umpire (2 match set penalty)
- (y) wearing boots, jewellery and equipment prohibited under Law 9 of the AFL Laws of the Game (1 match set penalty)

Players are encouraged to apply for the minimum set penalty.

If the reported player has been previously suspended or reprimanded in the current or the preceding season the player shall not be able to accept the set penalty until offered by the League Secretary/ General Manager.

The League Secretary / General Manager is the only person empowered to decide, after studying a player's tribunal history whether a player can accept the minimum prescribed penalty or will be required to attend the Tribunal hearing.

If a player wishes to accept the minimum set penalty the club secretary must contact the League Manager, no later than 12 noon on the first business day immediately following the match for approval.

Such requests shall be made in writing, delivered, sent by facsimile or email to the League Secretary/ General Manager / CEO

If the case is heard by the Tribunal or Area Appeals Board and a player is found guilty of an offence (as outlined in 1 or 3) the player may receive the prescribed set penalty as a minimum (suspended sentences can only be provided for if the prescribed set penalty is applied - ie. player found guilty and suspended for 3 matches for striking with 2 matches suspended, player to serve 1 match), or a reprimand (refer following).

Players may also be subject to further penalty at the discretion of the tribunal.

Reprimands (Only available on guilty plea)

If the case is heard by the Tribunal and a player is found guilty of an offence the player may receive a reprimand.

Only the offences as listed following can carry a reprimand as the minimum penalty. Reprimands can be applied where a player is found guilty of an offence as follows and any reprimand is to be determined at the Independent Tribunals discretion taking into consideration, but not limited, to a player's playing record and player's previous tribunal history.

Offences Where A Reprimand May Apply (at the discretion of the Independent Tribunal)

19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Rules Football)

- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (i) intentionally striking another person
 - carelessly striking another person
 - (v) charging another person
 - (vi) engaging in rough conduct against an opponent which in the circumstances is unreasonable
 - (x) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the face of an opponent
 - (xi) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact with an injured player.
 - (xii) scratching another person
 - (xiii) tripping another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg

- (g) attempting to strike another person
- (i) attempting to trip another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg
- (j) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language
- (n) use of an obscene gesture
- (o) engaging in time wasting
- (p) engaging in an act of staging
- (q) engaging in a melee, except where a player's sole intention is to remove a team mate from the incident
- (s) wrestling another person
- (t) pinching another person
- (u) interfering with a player kicking for goal
- (w) intentionally shaking a goal or behind post when another player is preparing to kick or is kicking for goal or after a player has kicked for goal and the ball is in transit
- (y) wearing boots, jewellery and equipment prohibited under Law 9 of the AFL Laws of the Game

2. Umpires shall report and charge any player in accordance with the normal procedures for offences listed in 1 but the report shall not be heard by a Tribunal unless so requested by either the Umpire who lodges the report, the reported player, the player allegedly offended against or the President/Secretary of either club.

If the report is not requested to be heard by a tribunal by any party named above the player is automatically given the identified set match penalty.

Such requests shall be made in writing, delivered, sent by facsimile or email to the League Secretary/General Manager, no later than 12 noon on the first business day immediately following the match.

3. Any player reported for the following offences shall appear before the League Tribunal:

19.2.2 (Laws of Australian Rules Football):

- (a) intentionally or carelessly
 - (ii) kicking another person
 - (iii) kneeling another person
 - (iv) stomping on another person
 - (vii) bumping or making forceful contact to an opponent from front-on when that player has their head down over the ball
 - (viii) Head butting an opponent or making forceful contact to an opponent using the head
 - (ix) eye-gouging an opponent or making reasonable or unnecessary contact to the eye region of an opponent
- (b) intentionally making contact with or striking an umpire

- (c) attempting to make contact with or strike an umpire
- (e) spitting at or on an umpire
- (f) spitting at or on another person
- (l) behaving in an abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards or in relation to an umpire
- (z) engaging in any other act of misconduct or serious misconduct

(Note:- misconduct covers offences not covered specifically under other laws, e.g. urinating in view of spectators, exposing themselves in front of spectators, etc.)

4. These set penalties do not apply to club officials.

12.0 TREATMENT OF BLEEDING PLAYERS

Please refer to the AFL Laws of the Game Rule 22 – INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

13.0 FINALS ELIGIBILITY – TAC CUP AND VFL PLAYERS

- (a) For the purpose of finals qualification and player eligibility, the TAC Cup competition shall be considered the equal of AFL Victoria Country senior competition and TAC Cup matches shall be considered matches of the players senior AFL Victoria Country team for the purpose of eligibility to play in AFL Victoria Country finals.
- (b) For purposes of finals eligibility within an AFL Victoria Country affiliated league, a player who has played more than twelve (12) 1st 18 home and away games for a club affiliated with a senior state league competition in that season will not be eligible to play finals within an AFL Victoria Country affiliated competition.

14.0 COACHING ACCREDITATION

All coaches of AFL Victoria Country clubs are required to obtain Level 1 Accreditation specific to the age of the players they are coaching, prior to the commencement of the season. The penalty to be imposed by leagues if coaches continue to coach having not obtained the necessary accreditation must be i) a \$200 fine (Senior) or \$100 fine (Junior) and ii) the loss of match points for the matches won by the team whilst the unaccredited coach continues to coach. In the event of no match points being received the league must apply the above fines. Fines are applied once only (\$200 or \$100) and are not applicable to every match.

In the instance where coaches are not accredited and commit to completing the next available

(or otherwise agreed upon) AFL Victoria Coach Accreditation Course, the following bonds for clubs are to apply \$200 (Senior) and \$100 (Junior).

Where a coach fails to complete the agreed upon AFL Victoria Coach Accreditation Course the bond paid by the club is forfeited.

15.0 OFFICIAL CLUB RUNNERS/ TRAINERS/WATER CARRIERS

15.1 Eligibility

No person who is a registered player or an official of any club of an open or junior age team, who is under disqualification or suspension by his/her home club or League, shall act as an official runner or water carrier in any competition match, or any other match in which an AFL Victoria Country affiliated club or League is participating. Any player listed on the teamsheet must be at the ground, dressed in football playing attire and ready to take the field if called upon.

Coaches

Further provided that no coach or assistant coach of an AFL Victoria Country team shall act as a runner, trainer or water carrier in a match in which the team that he/she coaches is participating.

Listing of Officials

All official runners, trainers and water carriers shall be listed on the official team sheet and for the purposes of interpretation of this regulation shall be deemed to be officials of the club for the match. All officials should be registered on Footyweb.

Number of Trainers/Water Carriers

No team shall be permitted to have more than the combined total of 6 trainers and water carriers, except were AFL Victoria Country Heat/Cold Policy is invoked.

Doctors

Registered doctors are not required to be registered as an official on the day or included on the official teamsheet.

Infringements

Any club that infringes this rule shall appear before the League's Independent Tribunal to determine the penalty. The penalty applicable for determination by the Independent Tribunal shall include the following:

- (a) Substantial fine, and/or
- (b) Loss of points for the match, and/or
- (c) Such other penalties as determined appropriate by the Tribunal.

15.2 Duties

All official runners, trainers and water carriers are to be dressed in a uniform determined by the league.

The sole duty of the runner shall be to confer with the player or players of his/her club and to immediately leave the playing arena in accordance with bylaws of the local league.

The sole duty of a water carrier shall be to convey water to players and to immediately leave the playing arena in accordance with by-laws of local league.

The duty of a trainer shall be to render medical assistance and convey water as required.

The officiating field umpire may, upon infringement of this rule, order the runner, trainer or water carrier of the offending club from the arena for a period of 15 minutes.

Any infringement of this rule or other infringement reported by the officiating umpire that shall include a field umpire, boundary umpire, goal umpire and emergency umpire, shall be referred to the leagues independent tribunal.

16.0 REPRESENTATIVE TEAM AVAILABILITY

Any AFL Victoria Country registered player who is not available for selection in an AFL Victoria Country Representative Team, without providing an adequate reason to the Selection Committee will incur a penalty of not being permitted to play in the next match in which his/her club is engaged.

17.0 CLUB TEAM NUMBERS – COMMUNITY CHAMPIONSHIP LEAGUES

Championship competing leagues clubs on weekends when club matches are played in addition to Championship matches may increase the number of players per team by 2.

18.0 SERVICE AWARDS:

18.1 Recognition of Service Medallion:

Former Victorian Country Football League (VCFL) and current AFL Victoria Country affiliated leagues, clubs and umpire groups may nominate suitable persons to be recipients of the Recognition of Service Medallion, where it is desired to acknowledge outstanding service. Conditions of the award are as follows.

The award is to be made to persons who have rendered outstanding service to former VCFL and current AFL Victoria Country leagues, clubs or umpire associations/groups.

The award is to recognize an administrator or volunteer's outstanding contribution to Australian Football with a former VCFL or current AFL Victoria Country affiliate, over an extended period of time. A playing or umpiring career is not necessarily considered when assessing a nominees qualifying status.

Nominations of people to be the recipients of the award are to be furnished through the affiliated League to the Football Development Manager for presentation to AFL Victoria for approval. All nominations must be lodged with the AFL Victoria Country Football Manager twenty one (21) days prior to the meeting at which such nomination will be considered.

A record of the service rendered by the nominated person is to be forwarded with each application for issue of the medallion. Unless the conditions of nominating for a Recognition of Service Medallion have been observed Recognition of Service Medallions will only be approved under extenuating circumstances.

19.0 PERCENTAGE WHEN CLUB FORFEITS

Percentage calculation for forfeited matches –

- (a) Where a team forfeits during the progress of a match.
- (b) Where a team fails to appear.

References (a) and (b) – See AFL Laws of the Game 10.7.

- (c) Where a match result is altered by protest or dispute.

Reference (c) – The team winning the protest or dispute to be awarded full premiership list points and their points scored FOR in such match to be recorded as usual in the calculation of percentage.

The offending team shall lose their points scored FOR in such match and as such the calculation of their percentage adjusted accordingly. Scores for the match are to be adjusted following that round of matches.

The AFL Victoria Country rule to be read in conjunction with AFL Law 10.7.2 (b) – please note AFL Victoria Country has been granted an exemption to Law 10.7.2 (b) and the AFL Victoria Country rule is to be applied in all cases.

20.0 LEAGUES

20.1 Major Leagues:

For the purposes of AFL Victoria Country permit regulations the following are classed as major leagues; Ballarat Football League, Bendigo Football League, Goulburn Valley Football League, Hampden Football League, Mornington Peninsula Nepean Football League, North Central Football League, Ovens and Murray Football League, Gippsland League, Sunraysia Football League, Wimmera Football League, Murray Football League, Bellarine Football League, Geelong Football League, AFL Yarra Ranges Football League and the Central Murray Football League. At a September/October meeting of AFL Victoria the Major Leagues for the next Season shall be named.

20.2 District Leagues:

All other affiliated Football bodies shall be known as the District Leagues.

20.3 Junior Leagues

All affiliated football bodies that provide for football competitions at under 16 and a half or lower age groups or as determined by the local Regional Commission only shall be known as the Junior Leagues.

Resolution – Age grouping determination:

It is the responsibility of AFL Victoria Country and or Commission to set, or approve any changes in the age grouping structure within an Area or Commission, in consultation with affected leagues.

21.0 UMPIRES

21.1 Registration:

Field Umpires officiating at matches under the control of affiliated Leagues supplied by an official umpiring association shall be registered with, and required to pay an annual registration fee to the Regional Commission. Those not supplied from an official umpiring association body shall register with respective League under such conditions as are from time to time determined by the League. It shall be permissible for umpires so registered with the League to be appointed and officiate in an area other than that for which the Football Development Manager acts in AFL Victoria Country.

The fees and expenses of AFL Victoria Country umpires are to be submitted annually to AFL Victoria by Community Umpiring Manager for approval and adoption.

21.2 Umpires as Players:

Members of recognised Umpires Groups and registered umpires of AFL Victoria Country forfeit all rights as a registered player and shall be ineligible to play during the current season of registration unless approval has been granted by the Football Development Manager before the 1st July, and furthermore he must comply with the domestic requirements of his League as a player.

21.3 Players as Umpires:

Notwithstanding rule 23.2 Umpires as Players, a registered player will be permitted to officiate as an umpire in any affiliated League or association provided approval has been granted by the League concerned and the player is not under disqualification. Leagues must liaise with umpires associations in cases where this rule is applied.

21.4 Approaches to Umpires:

Only the team captain shall be permitted to speak to Field Umpire during the progress of a match at intervals.

Any player or official in breach of this rule shall be reported by the Umpire and the matter referred to the league independent tribunal and if found guilty their club shall incur the following maximum penalty:

1st offence \$100.00

2nd offence \$200.00

3rd or any further offence \$400.00

22.0 DOMESTIC MATTERS

Subject to the provision herein applied, each League or AFL Regional Commission shall have power to draw up rules not inconsistent with these Rules and provide for the management of its own domestic affairs. In the event of conflict between AFL Victoria Country Regulations and rules, and all amendments to its rules AFL Victoria Country Regulations will take precedence.

23.0 INTERPRETATIONS OR RULINGS FROM REGIONAL GENERAL MANAGERS OR FOOTBALL DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

23.1 Questions not Provided for:

In the event of any question arising not provided for in these Rules, AFL Victoria shall have power to decide such question.

23.2 Decisions of AFL Victoria:

All decisions arrived at by AFL Victoria shall be final. Where the question of interpretation or ruling is involved in connection with appeals, disputes, etc., it is desired that the League or the competent authority concerned obtain such interpretation or ruling on AFL Victoria Country Rules and/ or Regulations from, or through, the appropriate Football Development Managers or AFL Victoria.

23.3 Authority – Football Development Manager, Regional General Manager or AFL Regional Commission:

The Football Development Manager, Regional General Manager or AFL Regional Commission may make decisions in that area providing that they are not in contradiction to the Rules, Regulations and Resolutions of AFL Victoria Country.

24.0 LICENSING

24.1 Each player in each team of each Club shall wear a uniform (including without limitation guernseys and shorts) that:

- (a) complies with the minimum standards of quality and appearance and layout for uniforms as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time; and

- (b) features the official AFL Victoria Country Logo (as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time), in a manner and on a location on each item of the uniform as specified by AFL Victoria Country from time to time.

24.2 Each Umpire of each Match shall wear a uniform (including without limitation guernseys and shorts) that:

- (a) complies with the minimum standards of quality and appearance and layout for uniforms as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time; and
- (b) features the official AFL Victoria Country Logo (as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time), in a manner and on a location on each item of the uniform as specified by AFL Victoria Country from time to time.

24.3 Each Club and League shall ensure that the football used in any match:

- (a) complies with the minimum standards of quality for footballs as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time; and
- (b) features the official AFL Victoria Country Logo (as determined by AFL Victoria Country from time to time) in a manner and on a location on the match football as is specified by AFL Victoria Country from time to time.

24.4 Each Club shall ensure that its players comply with this regulation.

24.5 Each League shall ensure that any affiliated Clubs comply with this regulation.

24.6 Sanction:

A sanction of up to \$50 for a player wearing an incorrect uniform in each senior grade match, up to a maximum of \$500 per team per match.

A sanction of up to \$50 for any Umpire wearing an incorrect uniform in any Match.

A sanction of up to \$50 where an incorrect football is used in a senior grade match.

A sanction for non-compliance with this regulation by any other teams (including junior teams), Clubs or Leagues as determined by AFL Victoria Country on a case by case basis, upon the recommendation by AFL Victoria Country Football Manager or Football Development Manager.

Any sanction shall be payable to AFL Victoria Country.

25.0 DOPING POLICY

The Doping Policy of the Australian Football League for the time being in force, shall apply to and be binding upon all Leagues, Associations and Bodies affiliated with the AFL, or affiliated with an Affiliated body of the AFL (refer Anti-Doping Messages for Community Leagues on AFL Vic Country website under Community Football/Policies).

26.0 RISK MANAGEMENT

All Affiliated Leagues and Clubs are directed to introduce appropriate Risk Management procedures as outlined in the Risk Management Manual (“Policy”). All affiliated members of AFL Victoria Country are to adopt this policy and use of the app as outlined in the JLT National Risk Management Program.

27.0 AFL JUNIOR FOOTBALL GUIDELINES

- (a) AFL Victoria Country has adopted the AFL Junior Match Guidelines for junior affiliated leagues.

Any Junior leagues wishing to adopt by-laws that are not consistent with the AFL Junior Match Guidelines must obtain approval from the Football Development Manager.

- (b) Female Football

AFL Victoria Country has adopted the AFL Female Football Match Guide for junior and youth girls football competitions.

Any junior and youth girls competitions affiliated to AFL Victoria Country leagues wishing to adopt bylaws not consistent with the AFL Female Football Match Guide must obtain approval from their local Football Development Manager.

28.0 CHILD SAFE STANDARDS

AFL Victoria commits to the safety and well being of all children.

Affiliated leagues and clubs are to implement Child Safe Guideline practices as determined by AFL Victoria from time to time.

29.0 PLAYERS EXCEEDING PERMITTED NUMBER

If the Investigation Officer is requested to investigate a matter pertaining to AFL law 5.5.3 (Players Exceeding Permitted Number) – he will lodge with the League a Notice in writing setting out his findings which will be considered by the League in determining the matter as justice in the case may require.



AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

NATIONAL PLAYER

TRANSFER REGULATIONS

2018

October 2017

INDEX

1	APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION	72
2	DEFINITIONS	72
3	NATIONAL PLAYER TRANSFER REGULATIONS	74
3.1	TRANSFER PROCESS	74
3.2	REFUSALS	74
3.3	TRANSFER WITHDRAWALS	74
3.4	SUSPENDED PLAYERS	75
3.5	APPEALS OF TRANSFER REFUSALS	75
3.6	TRANSFER FEE	75
3.7	TRANSFER APPLICATION PERIOD	76
3.8	PLAYER AGE GROUP	76
3.9	INTERCHANGE AGREEMENT	76
3.10	PERMITS	76
3.11	PLAYER DECLARATIONS	76
3.12	JUNIOR PLAYERS	77
3.13	PRACTICE AND TRIAL MATCHES	77
3.14	STATE FOOTBALL BODY RESPONSIBLE	77
3.15	24 MONTH RULE	77
3.16	SEPARATE AGREEMENTS	77
3.17	TEAM IN ANOTHER TIER 1 LEAGUE	77
3.18	NORTHERN TERRITORY FOOTBALL LEAGUE (NTFL)	78
3.19	STATE AFFILIATION – TIER 2 LEAGUES	78
3.20	TRANSFER OF PLAYERS TO THE AFLCOMPETITION	78
3.21	AFL TALENT DEVELOPMENT FEE	78
3.22	PERMIT COMMITTEE	79

1 APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

These National Player Transfer Regulations (Regulations) set out the national framework of rules and regulations in relation to the transfer of players within Australian football.

The purpose of the Regulations is to ensure player movement within and between Australian Football Bodies is fair, transparent and consistent. The Regulations should be adopted by each Football Body to achieve this purpose and ensure best practice in relation to the transfer and registration of Australian football players.

1.1 APPLICATION

- (a) These Regulations should be adopted, implemented and enforced by each Football Body.
- (b) The Football Body should make such amendments to its constitution, rules, regulations or by-laws as may be necessary for these Regulations to be enforceable.
- (c) These Regulations apply to and are binding on all Football Bodies, Clubs and players, and these Regulations prevail to the extent of any inconsistency between these Regulations and any other rule or policy applicable to a Football Body, Club or player.
- (d) The Regulations do not apply to the AFL Competitions or any secondary AFL competitions such as the AFL 9s competition.

1.2 DISPUTES

Disputes in relation to the application or interpretation of the Regulations between:

- (a) State Football Bodies should be submitted to the AFL General Manager in writing for determination. The decision of the AFL is final and binding on the applicable State Football Bodies.
- (b) Leagues within the same State should be submitted in writing to the relevant State Football Body for determination in accordance with the rules and regulations of the applicable State Football Body. The decision of the State Football Body is final and binding on the applicable Leagues.
- (c) Leagues from different States should be submitted in writing to each relevant State Football Body for determination in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State Football Body. Where the State Football Bodies cannot reach agreement, the dispute will be forwarded to the AFL General Manager for decision, which decision is final and binding on the applicable Leagues.

2 DEFINITIONS

AFL means Australian Football League ACN 004 155 211 of 140 Harbour Esplanade, Docklands, Victoria 3008.

AFL Competition (or AFL Competitions) means one or both of the elite national men's or women's competitions (as the context dictates).

AFL Competition Club means a club currently fielding a team in one or both of the AFL Competitions;

AFL Primary Listed Player means a player currently listed by an AFL Competition Club under the AFL Rules.

AFL Rookie Listed Player means a player who is listed on the rookie list of an AFL Competition Club.

AFL Rules means the 'Laws of Australian Football' and all associated policies and guidelines, updated by the AFL from time to time.

Australian Football Match Policy means the AFL's Australian football match policy (or any replacement of it) as updated by the AFL from time to time.

Business Day means each day of the week including public holidays save for a Saturday or Sunday.

Club means an Australian football club fielding a team within a competition conducted by a Football Body.

Declared Player means a player who has a current, valid Standard Player Declaration.

Destination Club means the Club to which a player is Transferring.

Football Body means a football body conducting Australian football competitions including the State Football Bodies, Tier 1 Leagues, Tier 2 Leagues and Unaffiliated Football Bodies, as the context dictates.

Footyweb means the online competition management system designed to assist Football Bodies with the management of their competitions and membership data.

Former Club means the Club from which a player is Transferring.

General Manager means the person appointed by the AFL from time to time to the position of General Manager of Game and Market Development (or its equivalent) or their nominee.

Interchange Agreement means an agreement between two or more Leagues to allow players to play under a permit between those Leagues.

Internal Legal Department means any one or more of the AFL's personnel reporting either directly or indirectly to the AFL General Counsel.

Junior Player means a player under 18 years of age as at 1 January in the applicable year.

League means a Tier 1 League and/or Tier 2 League as the context dictates.

Local Interchange Permit means, subject to completion of an Interchange Agreement, a permit (Type 2) allowing a player to play for a Club (other than the one to which the player is registered) subject to home Club approval via Footyweb.

Match-Day Permit means a permit (Type 1) allowing a player to play a single match for a Club (other than the one to which the player is registered) but which does not require home Club approval via Footyweb.

National Under 18 Championships means the under 18 championships conducted as part of the AFL's official Junior Player AFL Competition pathway program;

NFTL means the Northern Territory Football League.

Permit means the forms or process required to make a player eligible to play in competitions conducted by a League other than the one with which the player is presently registered, and for the avoidance of doubt includes Local Interchange Permit, a Match-Day Permit and a Temporary Transfer.

Permit Committee means a committee appointed pursuant to Regulation 3.22.

Player Payment Rules means the community club sustainability player payment rules of a relevant Football Body (if applicable) including any player point policy (as applicable).

Practice or Trial Matches means a match between two Clubs, not forming part of the official match program of the competition in which the Clubs compete.

Regulations means these National Player Transfer Regulations as amended by the AFL from time to time.

Standard Player Declaration means:

- (a) the standard player declaration in the form attached at Appendix 1; or
- (b) such other form as approved for use in a State's Tier 1 League or Tier 2 League by the relevant State Football Body,

(as applicable) which sets out certain details of a player's current arrangement to play for a Club or AFL Competition Club.

State means each State in the Commonwealth of Australia including the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory. For the avoidance of doubt, NSW and the Australian Capital Territory will be treated as a single State being NSW/ACT.

State Football Body means the governing State and Territory Football Bodies affiliated with the AFL as follows:

- (a) AFL (NSW/ACT) Commission Limited (ACN 086 839 385);
- (b) AFL QLD Limited (ABN 66 090 629 342);
- (c) AFL Northern Territory Limited (ACN 134 092 854);

- (d) Football Tasmania Limited (ACN 085 213 350);
- (e) Australian Football League (Victoria) Limited (ACN 147 664 579);
- (f) South Australian National Football League Inc (ABN 59 518 757 737); and
- (g) West Australian Football Commission Inc (51 167 923 136).

State of Origin means the State or States in which a player was registered to play football at any time up until the age of 18 years.

Temporary Transfer means a player who has temporarily transferred to or from the Northern Territory Football League for a maximum of one (1) season in accordance with these Regulations.

Tier 1 League means the tier 1 Leagues which conduct and administer the senior grade, reserve grade and under 18 Australian football competitions as follows:

- (a) South Australian National Football League;
- (b) Victorian Football League;
- (c) TAC Cup;
- (d) West Australian Football League;
- (e) North East Australian Football League; and
- (f) Tasmanian State League.

Tier 2 League means all other Leagues which conduct and administer Australian football competitions (other than the AFL Competition, Tier 1 Leagues or AFL 9s competitions).

Transfer means the process of moving a player from one Club to another Club in accordance with these Regulations, and Transferring and Transferred have cognate meanings.

Transfer Request means an official transfer request which has been initiated by a Destination Club on Footyweb.

Unaffiliated Football Body means a body (including a Football Body, League, Club or other body) that conducts, administers and/or participates in an Australian football competition not formally affiliated to the AFL or a State Football Body or League.

Undeclared Player means a player other than a Declared Player who is not less than 18 years old and:

- (a) who is registered and has played with a Club of a Tier 1 League in the past 12 months;
- (b) who is not registered with a Club of a Tier 1 League but has played for a Club of a Tier 1 League within the preceding 12 months; or
- (c) who has not registered or played with a Club of a Tier 1 League but has played for a State Football Body in the National Under 18 Championships within the preceding 12 months.

3. NATIONAL PLAYER TRANSFER REGULATIONS

3.1 TRANSFER PROCESS

- 3.1.1 A Transfer must be initiated by the Destination Club by logging into AFL Footyweb and submitting a Transfer Request.
- 3.1.2 Each Transfer Request must be completed and lodged by the Transferring Club. Where the player is under the age of eighteen (18) years, the Transfer Request must be endorsed by the player's parent or legal guardian.
- 3.1.3 Destination Club must keep a record of the original Transfer Request. If requested by the Football Body of the Former Club, the Destination Club must produce a copy of the original Transfer Request by no later than 5pm on the next Business Day following such request.
- 3.1.4 The Former Club has six (6) Business Days, commencing from when the Transfer Request is lodged through Footyweb, to object to the Transfer Request. If the Former Club does not object within six (6) Business Days (or if the Former Club approves the Transfer within six (6) Business Days pursuant to Regulation 3.1.5), the Transfer Request will be automatically approved and finalised. Once a Transfer Request has been finalised, the playing history, including the tribunal record, of the player will be automatically sent to the Football Body to which the Destination Club is affiliated, via Footyweb. The Football Body to which the Destination Club is affiliated will promptly notify the player and the Destination Club by email upon approval of the Transfer Request.
- 3.1.5 The Former Club can approve the Transfer Request any time within six (6) Business Days from lodgement of the Transfer Request via Footyweb. Should the Former Club fail to respond, the Transfer the subject of the Transfer Request will occur automatically following the expiry of the six (6) Business Days.
- 3.1.6 Should a Club complete the Transfer Request incorrectly, the relevant Football Body may deal with the player or Club as it deems fit in accordance with the Football Body's Rules and Regulations.
- 3.1.7 For the avoidance of doubt, a Transfer is subject to Regulation 3.4 (suspended players).

3.2 REFUSALS

- 3.2.1 A Former Club may refuse a Transfer Request within six (6) Business Days from lodgement of the application via Footyweb.

3.2.2 Subject to Regulation 3.2.3, a refusal can only occur where a Club can substantiate that the player:

- (a) is a Declared Player whose current player arrangement requires the player to continue to play for the Club (as substantiated in accordance with Regulation 3.2.4); or
- (b) is indebted to the Club; or
- (c) is in possession of Club property (e.g. jumper) that needs to be returned; or
- (d) wishes to withdraw their Transfer Application. Clubs can only submit this as a reason for refusal where the player has completed and lodged the player withdrawal of transfer form via Footyweb in accordance with Regulation 3.3 below; or
- (e) any combination of the circumstances in 3.2.2(a) – (d).

3.2.3 Without limiting Regulation 3.2.4, once 24 months have elapsed since a Club initially refused a Transfer Request, the circumstances described in Regulation 3.2.2(b) and (c) are not valid grounds for refusing a Transfer Request.

3.2.4 A Club refusing to Transfer a player must provide evidence (written documentation acknowledged by both parties) in order to substantiate the refusal upon request by its affiliate Football Body within three (3) Business Days of the request. Failure to provide such evidence may result in the Football Body re-opening and approving the Transfer.

3.2.5 For the avoidance of doubt:

- (a) Clubs (and if applicable, Leagues) must only refuse a player Transfer on grounds expressly set out in Regulation 3.2.2 or elsewhere in these Regulations; and
- (b) a State Football Body may in its discretion override any rule or other mechanism of a Club or League relating to Registration of players where in the reasonable opinion of the State Football Body the relevant rule or mechanism is contrary to the purpose of these Regulations.

3.3 TRANSFER WITHDRAWALS

3.3.1 A player or Club wishing to withdraw a Transfer Request must do so in writing to the relevant affiliate Football Body (i.e. the Football Body to which player was originally registered) in accordance with this Regulation 3.3.

3.3.2 A Transfer withdrawal must be submitted within six (6) Business Days from the date on which the Transfer Request was lodged. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Transfer Request is approved by the Former Club before the

player or Destination Club lodges a transfer withdrawal, the player is not eligible for a transfer withdrawal.

3.4 SUSPENDED PLAYERS

- 3.4.1 A player under suspension by a Football Body can Transfer to another Club/Football Body (First Transfer) but must not play a match with that Destination Club until the player has completed the player's suspension and the player cannot subsequently transfer (i.e. a second consecutive transfer) to a further Club/Football Body until 28 days after the First Transfer.
- 3.4.2 Suspended players seeking a Transfer from winter competitions to summer competitions and vice versa must refer to Law 19.4.4 of the Laws of Australian Football, as amended from time to time.

3.5 APPEALS OF TRANSFER REFUSALS

- 3.5.1 Where the player disputes the reason for a Transfer refusal, the player or the Destination Club should resolve the dispute with the Former Club. Where a dispute between the parties cannot be resolved, the player or the Destination Club may appeal against the refusal of Transfer in accordance with the relevant Football Body's appeal procedure.
- 3.5.2 An appeal involving Clubs associated with the same Football Body will be heard by the Football Body's appeals tribunal (in accordance with the appeals procedure for the respective Football Body).
- 3.5.3 An appeal involving Clubs from two different Football Bodies within the same State will be heard in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State Football Body to which the Football Bodies are domiciled.
- 3.5.4 An appeal involving Clubs from two different States will be referred to the Permit Committee for resolution in accordance with the procedure set out in Regulation 3.22.
- 3.5.5 If a Football Body does not have an appeals process in place, the following rules will apply in relation to an appeal of a Transfer refusal:
- (a) A player or Destination Club who has been refused a Transfer may appeal (Appellant) to the relevant State Football Body's independent panel (Panel) by notice in writing lodged with the State Football Body.
 - (b) The appeal must be lodged within ten (10) Business Days of the notice of refusal being received by the Destination Club.
 - (c) The notice of appeal must include all relevant details which the Appellant requires the Panel to take into account including a copy of the player transfer refusal form.

- (d) The State Football Body shall inform each affected Football Body of the appeal as soon as practical after lodgement by the Appellant of its notice of appeal.
- (e) The Appellant must pay a bond of \$550 (including GST) to the State Football Body and such bond may be forfeited should the appeal be considered vexatious or frivolous by the Panel. A \$275 (including GST) administrative fee will be retained by the State Football Body from the Appellant's appeal bond.
- (f) The Former Club (Defendant) must also lodge a bond of \$550 (including GST) and such bond may be forfeited should the defence be considered vexatious or frivolous by the Panel. A \$275 (including GST) administrative fee will be retained by the State Football Body from the Defendant's appeal bond.
- (g) The Defendant must lodge its defence against the appeal in writing and include all relevant details which the Defendant requires the Panel to take into account together with a copy of the player transfer refusal form.
- (h) Should the Defendant fail to lodge with the State Football Body:
 - (i) a defence in writing pursuant to Regulation 3.5.5(g) within four (4) days of being notified of the appeal by the State Football Body; and
 - (ii) the bond of \$550 (including GST) within six (6) days of being notified of the appeal details by the State Football Body;it shall be deemed to have granted the Transfer.
- (i) The parties shall each be entitled to representation at an appeal hearing.
- (j) An appeal in accordance with regulation 3.5.4 shall be heard as soon as practicable within a period as determined by the Panel.
- (k) The deadlines for the lodgement of the defence and bond payment by a Defendant pursuant to regulation 3.5.5(h) apply unless otherwise advised in writing by the State Football Body.
- (l) The Panel may regulate the proceedings before it as it deems fit and the decision of the Panel is final and binding on all parties.

3.6 TRANSFER FEE

- 3.6.1 Without limiting any Player Payment Rules which may apply to a Club or Football Body, neither a Club nor Football Body shall directly or indirectly receive or pay any monetary amount or any other consideration in respect of or in connection with the Transfer of a player subject to these Regulations.

3.7 TRANSFER APPLICATION PERIOD

- 3.7.1 A Transfer Request may be lodged between 1 November to 30 November or 1 February to 30 June in each calendar year (Transfer Periods).
- 3.7.2 Subject to Regulation 3.7.5, no Transfer Requests (including Temporary Transfers from the NTFL) shall be lodged after 11.59pm (AEST) on 30 November or 30 June in each year.
- 3.7.3 The above Transfer Period does not apply to the NTFL competition where seasons are primarily conducted from October to March.
- 3.7.4 The player registration period for each season commences on 1 November prior to the beginning of each season.
- 3.7.5 In exceptional circumstances a State Body may approve an intrastate Transfer (or the relevant State Bodies may jointly approve an interstate Transfer) after 30 June in each year.

3.8 PLAYER AGE GROUP

- 3.8.1 The minimum age for a player to be eligible to register with a Football Body in any year will be in accordance with the Australian Football Match Policy as published and amended by the AFL from time to time.
- 3.8.2 A player's age group shall be based on a player's age as at 1 January in each year.
- 3.8.3 A Football Body that extends the age of a competition must retain 1 January as the age determination date. E.g. for an Under 18 ½ competition in 2016, the age shall be extended back to 1 July 2015, thus allowing the player to be 18 ½ on 1 January 2016.

3.9 INTERCHANGE AGREEMENT

- 3.9.1 A Football Body may enter into an Interchange Agreement with another Football Body at the discretion of the relevant Football Bodies. A copy of the Interchange Agreement must be lodged with the relevant State Football Bodies within ten (10) days of its execution. Interchange Agreements cannot be entered between Tier 1 League Clubs, excluding the North East Australian Football League.
- 3.9.2 All Interchange Agreements must be in place by 30 June in each year.
- 3.9.3 Once an Interchange Agreement has been lodged with, and approved by, the State Football Body it will be considered ongoing unless revoked by one of the Football Bodies party to the Interchange Agreement by advising the State Football Body.

3.10 PERMITS

- 3.10.1 An Interchange Agreement must be in place in accordance with Regulation 3.9 above, prior to requesting a Local Interchange Permit.

- 3.10.2 Permits are to be applied in accordance with the respective State Football Body rules, regulations or by-laws and it is the responsibility of the relevant Football Body to monitor the application and management of Permits.

3.11 PLAYER DECLARATIONS

- 3.11.1 Clubs should use the Standard Playing Declaration (as updated by the AFL from time to time).
- 3.11.2 State Football Bodies may, in addition to any other information or documentation which must be provided to the State Football Body in accordance with the State Football Body's applicable rules, also require Clubs to provide a copy of each player's current, accurate, completed and signed Standard Player Declaration.
- 3.11.3 Notwithstanding the form of playing agreement (if any) used by a particular Club, it is the responsibility of the Club and each player to ensure all player payments required to be made pursuant to any playing agreement are made in accordance with:
 - (a) the Player Payment Rules (if applicable);
 - (b) the current, accurate, completed and signed Standard Player Declaration; and
 - (c) all other State and Commonwealth laws.
- 3.11.4 The following guidelines will also apply to the Standard Player Declaration:
 - (a) A player must be at least 18 years old to sign the Standard Player Declaration (or if under 18 must have the Standard Player Declaration signed by a parent or guardian);
 - (b) For a Standard Player Declaration to be valid both the Club and the Player must sign the declaration; and
 - (c) Subject to Regulation 3.11.5, all Standard Player Declarations expire on 31 October each year.
- 3.11.5 Standard Player Declarations that are:
 - (a) expressed to be valid for more than one year will expire on 31 October in the final year of the declaration; and
 - (b) executed between a player and a Club in the Northern Territory Football League expire on 31 March in the final year of the declaration.
- 3.11.6 A Standard Player Declaration will remain effective until the expiration, update or replacement of the Standard Player Declaration, unless the Former Club releases the player from the Standard Player Declaration.

- 3.11.7 A Tier 1 League Club or AFL Competition standard player contract will take precedence over a Tier 2 League Club Standard Player Declaration should the player wish to pursue their career at a Tier 1 League or in the AFL Competition, however should the player be released from a Tier 1 League or AFL Competition Standard Player Declaration within the time constraints of the Tier 2 League Standard Player Declaration the player will still be bound to that Tier 2 League Club until the Tier 2 League Standard Player Declaration expires.
- 3.11.8 A Tier 1 League which by any means permits a Declared Player of another Tier 1 League to play in a Club of its State without the consent in writing of the Club to which the player is registered or is otherwise in breach of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty determined by the Permit Committee but not exceeding \$5,000 and may be dealt with by the Permit Committee as if it had been guilty of conduct prejudicial to the interest of Australian Football.
- 3.11.9 If there is a dispute in relation to Regulation 3.11 including between a player and a Former Tier 1 League as to whether that player is a Declared Player or is not a Declared Player the player's Former Tier 1 League may refer the dispute to the Permit Committee for determination.

3.12 JUNIOR PLAYERS

- 3.12.1 Junior Players resident in one State may not be recruited or registered with a Tier 1 League in another State without the approval of the Permit Committee. Such approval may only be granted where the Junior Player concerned has:
- (a) transferred interstate with his/her family;
 - (b) undergone a bona fide transfer of employment to another State;
 - (c) enrolled in a tertiary education course in another State;
 - (d) the support of the National Development Manager, in the interests of developing his/her football career; or
 - (e) any other matter in the Permit Committee's discretion.

3.13 PRACTICE AND TRIAL MATCHES

- 3.13.1 A Tier 1 Declared or non-Declared player shall not be permitted to play in a Practice or Trial Match with a Club of another State without the consent in writing of the Club with which the player is registered to play football.
- 3.13.2 A Tier 1 League is liable to a sanction determined by the Permit Committee but not exceeding \$5,000 for each offence where an associated Club breaches this Regulation 3.13.

3.14 STATE FOOTBALL BODY RESPONSIBLE

Where a Tier 1 League is separately constituted the Football Body to which it is affiliated shall be responsible for ensuring that the Tier 1 League concerned observes and complies with these Regulations.

3.15 24 MONTH RULE

- 3.15.1 A player who has not played competitive football in the previous 24 months and wishes to play at another Club can apply for registration with that Club at any time. The player's Former Club cannot object to the Transfer under any circumstances.
- 3.15.2 Should the player lodge the relevant Transfer Application within the Transfer period, the player will be registered with the Destination Club using the normal Footyweb Transfer process.
- 3.15.3 Should the player lodge the Transfer Application outside of the Transfer periods, only the destination League that the player intends to register with can process the registration using the Footyweb Transfer process.

3.16 SEPARATE AGREEMENTS

- 3.16.1 A Tier 1 League may enter into an agreement with any other Tier 1 League, concerning the Transfer of players between those Leagues.
- 3.16.2 A copy of any such agreement is to be lodged with the General Manager by 1 February or within six (6) Business Days of making such agreement if made between 1 February and 30 September.
- 3.16.3 A Tier 1 League may enter into an agreement with the AFL concerning the Transfer of players from that Tier 1 League to the AFL Competition.
- 3.16.4 Each such agreement shall for all purposes be regarded as valid and subsisting unless otherwise declared by a Court and if the provisions of any such agreement are inconsistent with these Regulations the agreement shall prevail.

3.17 TEAM IN ANOTHER TIER 1 LEAGUE

Where a team located in one State (State A) is admitted to a Tier 1 League of another State (State B), the players of the team from State A will be considered players from the State in which the team is based, that being State A. For the avoidance of doubt, from 2010, Northern Territory Football Club will be considered a Tier 1 League team of the Northern Territory and Gold Coast Football Club will be considered a Tier 1 League team of Queensland.

3.18 NORTHERN TERRITORY FOOTBALL LEAGUE (NTFL)

- 3.18.1 Players may Transfer to or from the NTFL via a Temporary Transfer using Footyweb. Such players shall remain registered with the League from which they have received the Temporary Transfer.
- 3.18.2 Temporary Transfers are valid for one (1) season only. Players wishing to continue on a Temporary Transfer basis will be required to complete a new Footyweb application for each subsequent season.
- 3.18.3 Where a Tier 1 League Club recruits a player on a Temporary Transfer, the Tier 1 League shall be responsible for ensuring that the player participates with the Club for one (1) season only.
- 3.18.4 Where a player has played under a Temporary Transfer and has not played or made themselves available for selection for more than five (5) home and away matches for a period of twenty-four (24) months, the player shall be required to lodge a Transfer application through Footyweb for any subsequent transfer.
- 3.18.5 Where players are drafted as an AFL Primary Listed Player or Rookie Listed Player during the period of the Temporary Transfer, they shall be regarded as having been recruited from the Former Club of the League granting the Temporary Transfer.
- 3.18.6 Any player who is registered with, or has been registered with the Northern Territory Football Club (NT Thunder) in the last twenty-four (24) months is not eligible for a Temporary Transfer.

3.19 STATE AFFILIATION – TIER 2 LEAGUES

Tier 2 Leagues with two thirds or more of their Clubs domiciled in a State shall be required to affiliate with the Football Body recognised by the AFL as responsible for the region concerned and to process Transfer of players accordingly.

3.20 TRANSFER OF PLAYERS TO THE AFL COMPETITION

- 3.20.1 Declared or non-Declared Players of Tier 1 or 2 Leagues are automatically registered to an AFL Competition Club upon becoming an AFL Primary Listed Player.
- 3.20.2 Upon registration with the AFL Competition Club, the player may interchange with a Tier 1 League Club at the discretion of the player's AFL Competition Club provided that such interchange conforms to applicable Transfer Regulations of the Tier 1 League concerned.

- 3.20.3 An AFL Rookie Listed Player shall remain a registered player of the Club from which they were recruited until such time as they become registered as an AFL Primary Listed Player.
- 3.20.4 Should a player be listed as an AFL Primary Listed Player by an AFL Competition Club located in a State different to that player's Tier 1 League Club, they may play with a Tier 1 League Club in that State (i.e the new State). In the event that player is delisted the player will be regarded as a player of the player's original Tier 1 League.
- 3.20.5 For the purposes of these Regulations an AFL Primary Listed Player demoted to an AFL Rookie Listed Player shall continue to be regarded as an AFL Primary Listed Player.
- 3.20.6 A player who is delisted by an AFL Competition Club who returns to play for a Club of the Tier 1 League from which the player was drafted will be bound by any applicable Transfer Regulations and registration rules of that Tier 1 League if player desires to play football for a Club of that Tier 1 League other than the Club with which the player was registered at the time of delisting.
- 3.20.7 Where a player is delisted as an AFL Primary Listed Player or AFL Rookie Listed Player and becomes an AFL Rookie Listed Player of another AFL Competition Club for the following AFL Competition season that player shall be regarded as having continuous AFL Competition registration.

3.21 AFL TALENT DEVELOPMENT FEE

- 3.21.1 For purposes of determining allocation of talent incentive payments and future talent development fee allocations, players shall be regarded as having been drafted from the State in which their Former Club is based.
- 3.21.2 Where a player has played in more than one (1) State in the three (3) years prior to Transferring to the AFL Competition a one third pro-rata allocation shall be applied for each year. Should a player have played in two (2) or more States in one (1) year, the one third pro-rata shall apply with respect to the State where the player played the majority of matches in that year.
- 3.21.3 Where a player is on a Temporary Transfer from the Northern Territory Football League, the player shall be regarded as an NTFL player irrespective of the State from which the player Transferred to the AFL Competition.
- 3.21.4 Players shall be listed as being recruited from the State they were registered in at the time of being drafted and when nominating for the AFL Competition national draft the player may nominate a secondary Club to be recognised for promotional purposes.

3.22 PERMIT COMMITTEE

- 3.22.1 A Permit Committee comprising three (3) members shall be appointed by the General Manger or their nominee and shall hold office until replaced by the General Manager or their nominee.
- 3.22.2 The General Manager or their nominee may revoke Permit Committee appointments at any time.
- 3.22.3 The Permit Committee shall hold the following powers and responsibilities:
- (a) mediate State Football Body disputes as they arise and provide final judgement where required in accordance with the processes set out in Regulation 3.5.5. For the avoidance of doubt, where the nature of the dispute means that the processes in Regulation 3.5.5 are unnecessary, inappropriate, or for any other reason, the Permit Committee may dispense with any one or more requirements of Regulation 3.5.5 in its absolute discretion;
 - (b) consider and determine interstate Transfer Applications lodged by Junior Players under Regulation 3.12;
 - (c) consult with State Football Bodies on any proposed amendment to these Regulations;
 - (d) make such recommendations to the AFL for amendments to these Regulations as may be approved by not less than six (6) State Football Bodies;
 - (e) determine matters raised under Regulation 3.11.6. and 3.13.2; or
 - (f) any other matters pursuant to these Regulations as determined by the AFL General Manager.



AFL VICTORIA AFFILIATES REGULATIONS

FEBRUARY 2018

INDEX

1. Introduction	82
1.1 Overview	82
1.2 Application	82
1.3 VFL Competition	82
1.4 Variation	82
2. Definitions and Interpretations	82
2.1 Definitions	82
2.2 Interpretations	82
3. Player, Club and League Transfer Regulations	83
3.1 Involvement	83
3.2 Disputes	83
3.3 Appeal Process	83
3.4 Conflicting Regulations	83
3.5 Existing Agreements	83
3.6 AFL / VFL Players	83
3.7 Affiliate to Affiliate Regulations	83
3.8 AFL Victoria Independent Panel & Appeals Board Nominations	84
4. Gender Regulations	84
5. AFL Victoria Policies	84
5.1 Required Affiliate Policies	84
5.2 Risk Management – Insurance Requirements	84
5.3 AFL Victoria / VFL Policies	84
5.4 Appeals	85
5.5 Coach Accreditation Appeals	85
6. Financial Reporting Procedure	85
6.1 Annual Report	85
6.2 Financial Year	85
7. Sponsorships	85
7.1 Negotiated sponsors	85
7.2 Protected sponsors	85
7.3 Notice	85
8. Communication Between AFL Victoria and Affiliates	85
8.1 Affiliate input	85
8.2 Policy distribution	85
8.3 Affiliate obligation	85
8.4 Affiliate contact details	85
9. Regulation and Policy Amendments and Additions	86
9.1 Regulation and Policy review	86
9.2 Affiliate submissions	86
Appendix 2	
Affiliate to Affiliate: Movement of Clubs	87

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

Further to the AFL Victoria / Affiliate Agreements, particularly clause 5, AFL Victoria provide these regulations and policies to assist Affiliates in the development of the game. The regulations and policies are to be read in conjunction with the AFL Victoria Membership Agreement particularly preserving the internal autonomy of the Affiliate.

1.2 Application

These regulations apply to all Affiliates of AFL Victoria and their subsequent affiliated leagues and clubs. Specifically in relation to player, club or league movements, these regulations govern the said movement from the jurisdiction of one Affiliate to another Affiliate.

1.3 VFL Competition

It is noted that regulations in respect of the VFL Competition are detailed in the "VFL Playing Rules and Regulations" and are to be applied to VFL Club Licence Holders.

1.4 Variation

Following Affiliate input and in accordance with the time line as set down in Regulation 9.2, AFL Victoria may, from time to time, alter these regulations in its absolute discretion.

2. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

2.1 Definitions

Unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

AFL Victoria	Australian Football League (Victoria) Limited ACN 24 147 664 579
Metropolitan Affiliate	a direct AFL Victoria Affiliate conducting a competition within Metropolitan Melbourne
Metropolitan Affiliates	the collective of all Metropolitan Affiliates
VAF A	Victorian Amateur Football Association
VCFL	Victorian Country Football League or AFL Victoria Country
Local League	an Affiliate of the VCFL, a Metropolitan Member or the VAF A
Local Club	an Affiliate Club of a Local League
Under Age Competition	a schedule of underage matches
Under Age Match	a match where participation is limited by the age of players
Open Age Match	a match where participation is not limited by the age of players
Third 18	the oldest under age team where such team is directly linked to an open age team
New Affiliated Body	the league to which a player or club seeks to transfer to
Former Affiliated Body	the league from which a player or club seeks to transfer away from
Days	business days, inclusive of the date of receipt regardless of the actual time received. For the purposes of these Regulations, business days relate to all weekdays (days excluding Saturday and Sunday) and excludes the following official Victorian Public Holidays when they fall on a weekday – New Years Day, Australia Day, Labour Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Anzac Day, Queens Birthday, Melbourne Cup Day, Christmas Day and Boxing Day.
AFL Victoria Decision	An AFL Victoria decision or determination for the purposes of these regulations include a decision or determination of the AFL Victoria Executive Committee which shall comprise the GM and at least two other persons appointed by the GM.

2.2 Interpretations

In the interpretation of these regulations, unless the context requires otherwise:-

- (a) words importing the singular shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa;
- (b) words importing any gender shall be deemed to include the other gender;
- (c) headings are included for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of these Regulations;
- (d) "including" and similar words are not words of limitation;
- (e) any words, terms or phrases defined in the remainder of these Regulations shall have the meaning prescribed within the particular Regulation; and
- (f) words, terms or phrases not otherwise defined in these Regulations, shall be given their ordinary meaning.

3. PLAYER, CLUB & LEAGUE TRANSFER REGULATIONS

3.1 Involvement

AFL Victoria regulations are applicable for any transfers involving more than one AFL Victoria Affiliate.

3.2 Disputes

AFL Victoria will make determinations in relation to any disputes that arise involving more than one Affiliate and decisions of AFL Victoria shall be binding.

3.3 Appeal Process

Unless otherwise determined by AFL Victoria, relevant appeals will be heard as follows:

Applications for an appeal hearing are to be lodged with AFL Victoria within ten (10) days of notification of a decision by a club, league or Affiliate (refer AFL National Player Transfer Regulations).

De-registration/player transfer appeals will be heard by the AFL Victoria Independent Panel as appointed from time to time pursuant to regulation 3.8.

All other appeals to AFL Victoria will be heard by the AFL Victoria Appeals Board as appointed from time to time pursuant to regulation 3.8.

3.4 Conflicting Regulations

No Affiliate shall have in place rules or regulations that conflict with these regulations unless such rule or regulation affects the Affiliate only. In the event of such rules or regulations being inconsistent, in conflict with or designed to circumvent these AFL Victoria regulations, then the latter shall bind Affiliates.

3.5 Existing Agreements

Existing agreements in place involving more than one Affiliate (i.e. AFL Victoria Country / Metropolitan Affiliates, Metropolitan Affiliates / VAFA, VAFA / AFL Victoria Country, Metropolitan Affiliates internal) are replaced by these regulations and Appendix

1 AFL National Player Transfer System and Appendix 2 Affiliate to Affiliate: Movement of Clubs.

3.6 AFL / VFL Players

The following regulations relate to the movement of players between the Affiliate and the VFL Open Age and Under Age competitions and the AFL.

3.6.1 AFL Listed Players

For the purposes of these regulations, the definition of VFL registered players includes those listed players at an AFL club where such club also competes in the VFL competition.

3.6.2 Interchange Form

Players desiring registration with the VFL Open Age or Under Age competitions shall complete the appropriate Interchange Form.

Upon lodgement of the form not yet signed by the player's local club or league, the VFL may grant the applicant a permit to play.

Such form shall then be forwarded to the relevant League for completion and returned to the VFL within 10 days.

3.6.3 Suspended Players

- (a) The permit to play will be withdrawn in the event the player is under suspension at the relevant time.
- (b) Disqualifications by the VFL or local league tribunal shall be recognised by all parties to this agreement.

3.6.4 Interchange to Local Club

The relevant player retains registration with the local club and, in accordance with the VFL interchange regulations, the VFL may permit players to return to their interchange club when their VFL Club does not require their services. The VFL or a VFL club may not interchange a player to a club other than the players' interchange club unless the player has first obtained a relevant transfer from his current interchange club.

3.7 Affiliate to Affiliate Regulations

3.7.1 Player Transfer and Appeal Process

Refer Appendix 1 AFL National Player Transfer System Regulations for appropriate rules.

3.7.2 Admission of New Clubs / Transfer of Existing Clubs and Appeals Process

Refer Appendix 2 for appropriate rules.

3.7.3 League Transfer process

Refer Appendix 2 for appropriate rules

3.7.4 Interchange Agreements

Interchange agreements involving two Affiliates may be introduced with support from both Affiliates and AFL Victoria.

AFL Victoria will make a determination on a dispute regarding a current interchange agreement following request for such determination from either party.

3.8 AFL VICTORIA Independent Panel & AFL VICTORIA Appeals Board Nominations

Nominations from Affiliates for appointments to either the AFL Victoria Independent Panel or AFL Victoria Appeals Board are to be received by the AFL Victoria GM by no later than 1st August in a given year.

AFL Victoria is to confirm the appointment of Affiliates to the AFL Victoria Independent Panel and AFL Victoria Appeals Board by no later than 1st October in a given year and shall make decisions on temporary vacancies. The decision of AFL Victoria regarding appointments shall be final.

4. GENDER REGULATION

The AFL is currently making amendments to the gender regulation policy. Any enquiries in regards to the gender regulations by AFL Victoria affiliates for 2018 should come through AFL Victoria.

5. AFL VICTORIA POLICIES

5.1 Required Affiliate Policies

Considering the AFL Victoria objectives as set out in the Affiliate Agreement, each Affiliate must as a minimum adopt procedures and policies to address:

- 5.1.1 Risk Management;
- 5.1.2 Vilification and Discrimination;
- 5.1.3 Health Through Football;
 - 5.1.3 (a) Anti-Doping Policy
 - 5.1.3 (b) Infectious Diseases Policy
 - 5.1.3 (c) Alcohol Management Policy
 - 5.1.3 (d) Smokefree Policy
- 5.1.4 Codes of Conduct;
- 5.1.5 AFL Victoria De-registration Policy;
- 5.1.6 AFL Victoria Member Protection Policy;
- 5.1.7 AFL National Player Transfer System; and such other football or community issues that require policies and procedures that arise from time to time and notified by AFL Victoria.
- 5.1.8 Fair game respect matters
- 5.1.9 AFL Child Safety Policy

5.2 Risk Management – Insurance Requirements

Such minimum insurance requirements will alter in line with community and football requirements and AFL Victoria will notify Affiliates of the requirements at least annually.

5.3 AFL VICTORIA / VFL Policies

AFL Victoria has provided, and will continue to provide, the current AFL Victoria / VFL procedures and policies in writing and / or via the official AFL Victoria website. These procedures and policies are to be used by Affiliates as the minimum requirement when developing the Affiliate's relevant policy. The AFL Victoria / VFL Policy will be the Affiliate Policy should the Affiliate choose not to further update the AFL Victoria / VFL Policy.

5.4 Appeals

On request AFL Victoria may from time to time convene an Appeals Board and shall appoint persons to the Appeals Board. On any occasion when the Appeals Board is required to be convened AFL Victoria shall appoint a Chairman and a further person or persons to hear and determine the matter.

The hearing shall be conducted with as little formality and technicality and with as much expedition as a proper consideration of the matter permits. Subject thereto and any provision of the AFL Victoria Regulations in relations thereto, the procedure at any hearing shall be within the discretion of the person appointed as Chairman. The decision of the Appeals Board shall be final and binding.

5.5 Coach Accreditation Appeals

An applicant for coaching accreditation can appeal to AFL Victoria against a decision of the Coaching Development Manager refusing entry into an accreditation course or refusing accreditation once the applicant has completed such course.

6. FINANCIAL REPORTING PROCEDURE

6.1 Annual Report

Within 7 days of the Annual General Meeting of the Affiliate, the Affiliates Annual Report (including audited and detailed Financial Statements) are to be provided to AFL Victoria.

6.2 Financial Year

Unless otherwise approved, the financial year of AFL Victoria and all Affiliates shall be November 1st to October 31st.

7. SPONSORSHIP

7.1 Sponsors

Where AFL Victoria has entered into a sponsorship arrangement on behalf of its Affiliates, the Affiliate shall support those sponsors in accordance with the contractual arrangements.

7.2 Protected sponsors

From time to time AFL Victoria will nominate sponsors deemed to be 'protected sponsors' notwithstanding they may not be involved with Affiliates.

The Affiliate acknowledges and agrees that:

- (a) the AFL Victoria Protected Sponsors provide in part the financial resources to AFL Victoria to enable it to financially support the development of Australian Football; and
- (b) in order to maximise the financial benefits for AFL Victoria from such sponsorship, it will only enter into its own sponsorship arrangements with a person or business whose goods, services or operations compete with the goods or services supplied by or the operations of the AFL Victoria Protected Sponsors if it has first advised AFL Victoria of its intention to enter into such arrangement. AFL Victoria will provide advice to the Affiliate regarding implications of entering into such arrangement.

Protected sponsors will only be nominated after AFL Victoria makes every endeavour to ensure that such protected sponsors will not conflict with Affiliate arrangements.

7.3 Notice

AFL Victoria will give reasonable notice to Affiliates of protected and other sponsors

8. COMMUNICATION BETWEEN AFL VICTORIA AND AFFILIATES

8.1 Affiliate input

Prior to formulating any AFL Victoria policy input will be sought from Affiliates.

8.2 Policy distribution

AFL Victoria will provide copies of all relevant policies affecting the Affiliate and will seek to promote these policies as widely as possible (e.g. newsletter, internet).

8.3 Affiliate obligation

It is the obligation of the Affiliate to distribute AFL Victoria policies & newsletters to its Affiliates.

8.4 Affiliate contact details

Each Affiliate must provide to AFL Victoria appropriate identity & contact details of its President and Manager and changes must be notified to AFL Victoria within 10 days of such changes taking place from time to time.

9. REGULATION & POLICY AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS

9.1 Regulation and Policy review

AFL Victoria will from time to time review its policies and regulations and will provide Affiliates with appropriate consultation and an opportunity to provide input into any updates of AFL Victoria rules, regulations and policies.

9.2 Affiliate Submissions

Affiliates may make submissions to AFL Victoria in respect to current and / or potential future rules, regulations and policies.

Written submissions for AFL Victoria consideration are to be forwarded to the AFL Victoria GM by no later than 1st August in each year. AFL Victoria decisions regarding the submission are to be made by no later than 1st October in the same year following Affiliate input and review.



APPENDIX 2

MEMBER TO MEMBER - Movement of Clubs or Teams

Amended: December 2017

INDEX

1. Admission of New Clubs / Transfer of Existing Clubs or Teams	87
1.1 General	87
1.2 New Clubs	87
1.3 Transfer of Existing or Amalgamated Clubs	87
1.4 Transfer of Teams	87
1.5 Establishment of New Teams within a League other than The League where all teams of the club are currently affiliated.	88
2. Appeals of Clubs	88

1. ADMISSION OF NEW CLUBS / TRANSFER OF EXISTING CLUBS OR TEAMS

1.1 General

- a) For the purposes of these regulations, a decision of the Board means a decision of the AFL Victoria Appeals Board as constituted under the rules, or a decision of the AFL Victoria Appeals Board.
- b) Subject to Regulation 2 below, the decision of AFL Victoria shall be final and binding on all Affiliates.
- c) AFL Victoria shall make such determinations and decisions in respect to Affiliates or Affiliated Bodies failing to comply with these regulations as it deems fit.

1.2 New Clubs

- a) Affiliates intending to accept a new club must notify AFL Victoria of its intention to accept the new club in writing by December 1st.
- b) In exceptional circumstances, the AFL Victoria General Manager may waive the new club deadline of December 1st at his discretion.
- c) Notwithstanding Regulation 1.2(a) above, Affiliates intending to admit a newly formed club shall notify AFL Victoria in writing of its intention to admit such newly formed club no later than ten (10) business days after the league agrees to admit such club. The newly formed club may not participate in any league match until after AFL Victoria approval has been granted.
- d) AFL Victoria will make a decision in relation to the requested approval of the newly formed club as soon as practical after requesting advice from the Affiliate.
- e) If AFL Victoria directs the Affiliate not to admit or accept the newly formed club, then the Affiliate can appeal against such direction to the AFL Victoria Appeals Board under Regulation 2, below. The newly formed club cannot appeal the decision of AFL Victoria.

1.3 Transfer of Existing or Amalgamated Clubs

- a) Affiliates intending to accept the transfer of existing or amalgamated clubs from one Affiliate to another Affiliate shall notify AFL Victoria and the former Affiliated Body of its intention to accept such transfer in writing by October 15th.
- b) An Affiliate seeking to appeal against a decision of the new Affiliated Body to seek to accept such transfer is to provide written notification to AFL Victoria and the new Affiliated Body within ten (10) business days of receiving advice from AFL Victoria of such intended transfer.
- c) AFL Victoria will make a decision in relation to the transfer of such existing or amalgamated club as soon as practical after requesting submissions from each party.
- d) Where a club or clubs seek to transfer from one Affiliate to another Affiliate, such transfer must be approved by AFL Victoria. In making such determination or decision AFL Victoria will take into account, without limitation, the geographic nature of Leagues, League viability, community development and future growth of the Leagues concerned.
- e) Clubs and Affiliates affected or potentially affected by such determination or decision by AFL Victoria shall have the right to a hearing before the AFL Victoria Appeals Board whose decision on the proposed application shall be final.
- f) The procedure applicable to such hearing will be determined by the AFL Victoria Appeals Board and notified to those parties wishing to be heard.

1.4 Transfer of Teams

- (a) Any League proposing to accept the transfer of a team or teams from one affiliate to another affiliate must advise the teams current affiliated League and AFL Victoria during the period commencing 1st August and ending 31st October.
- (b) If the current affiliated body disputes the proposed transfer within 10 days of being notified by AFL Victoria, both affiliated bodies will be provided with the procedure for resolving the dispute and AFL Victoria will make a decision in relation to the proposed transfer as soon as practicable.
- (c) In exceptional circumstances, the AFL Victoria General Manager may waive the team transfer deadline of October 31st at his discretion.

1.5 Establishment of New Teams within a League other than the League where all teams of the club are currently affiliated.

Any League proposing to accept a newly established team or teams from a Club, except where all teams of the club are currently affiliated in the one League, must advise AFL Victoria and the other League where teams are affiliated, by March 31st. If the other League disputes the proposed establishment of the new team or teams it must notify AFL Victoria within 10 days of receiving notification and AFL Victoria will make a decision in relation to the objection as soon as practicable

2. APPEALS OF CLUBS

- a) For the purposes of this Regulation, the AFL Victoria Appeals Board shall be validly constituted by three (3) Members.
- b) The AFL Victoria Chairman has the authority to appoint 3 Members of the AFL Victoria Appeals Board and one member must be legally trained.
- c) A member of the AFL Victoria Appeals Board must not be an Executive Officer of the Affiliated Bodies concerned in the appeal or other Affiliates as determined by the Chairman of AFL Victoria. The Chairman of AFL Victoria may delegate his responsibilities to AFL Victoria General Manager as he/she sees fit.
- d) An appeal must be lodged in writing ("the notice of appeal") with AFL Victoria within ten (10) days of the affiliated body receiving written notification from AFL Victoria of the decision. A copy of the Transfer Application shall accompany the notice of appeal (if applicable). An appeal shall be heard by the AFL Victoria Appeals Board within 15 days of receipt of notice of appeal by AFL Victoria or such other period as the Appeals Board determine.
- e) Prior to the hearing of the appeal, each party shall, within the time specified by the AFL Victoria Appeals Board, lodge with AFL Victoria written submissions which may contain:
- f) Any facts, reasons and arguments concerning the Transfer Application and the appeal; and
- g) Any other matters that they desire to be taken into account by the AFL Victoria Appeals Board in determining the appeal.
- h) AFL Victoria shall as soon as practicable, but prior to the hearing of the appeal, distribute the written submissions to the other parties concerned in the appeal.
- i) At the hearing of an appeal, each party may be represented by an advocate provided that such advocate is not be a person who is legally qualified, unless approved by the Chairman of the Appeals Board.
- j) The hearing before the AFL Victoria Appeals Board shall be:-
- k) Inquisitorial in nature; and
- l) Conducted with as little formality and technicality and with as much expedition as a proper consideration of the matters before it permits.
- m) The AFL Victoria Appeals Board:
 - n) Shall provide each party an opportunity to be heard;
 - o) Shall hear and determine the matter before it in an unbiased manner:
- p) Is not bound by the rules of evidence or by practices and procedures applicable to courts of record, but may inform itself as to any matter in any such manner as it thinks fit.
- q) May regulate the proceedings before it in such manner as it thinks fit;
- r) May confirm, reverse or modify the decision of AFL Victoria and make such decisions in such manner as it thinks fit; and
- s) Shall not be obliged to give reasons for its decision.
- t) Upon request from the club and / or affiliates involved and subject to seven days notice to be provided to AFL Victoria, AFL Victoria will ensure that its Chairman of such appeal shall be legally qualified.
- u) An existing or amalgamated club may only lodge one appeal in each year to AFL Victoria.

POLICIES



www.afcommunityclub.com.au

- Next Generation Match policy
- AFL Kids First policy
- Heat policy
- Lightning policy
- Working With Children
- Child Safety Policy
- Risk Management policy



www.afvic.com.au

- Member Protection policy
- National Risk Protection program
- Gender regulation
- De-Registration policy
- Infectious Diseases policy
- Anti-Doping policy
- Risk Management policy
- Vilification and Discrimination policy
- Working With Children Guidelines

AFL (NSW-ACT) / AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY AGREEMENT

Whereas it is in the mutual interest of AFL Victoria Country and AFL (NSW/ACT) to co-operate in the interests of the Australian National Game of Football and to assist each other by all reasonable means in their power, AFL Victoria Country and AFL (NSW/ACT) agree to observe the under-mentioned conditions covering the transfer of Clubs between their two organisations:

(a) A Club shall not be permitted to transfer from AFL Victoria Country to AFL (NSW/ACT), or vice versa without consent of its Controlling Body and an affiliated body shall not be permitted to transfer from AFL Victoria Country to AFL (NSW/ACT), or vice-versa without consent of AFL Victoria Country or AFL (NSW/ACT), as the case maybe, unless the affiliated body is affected by the AFF Article 44. When applications to transfer are refused, appeals against such decisions shall be dealt with by the Appeals and Disputes Board.

(b) (i) Appeals and Disputes Board consisting of five persons, two persons appointed by each of AFL Victoria Country and AFL (NSW/ACT), together with an independent Chairman shall deal with any appeal or dispute arising from this agreement other than those appeals referred in (i) above and shall meet within 14 days of notification being received from either party to this agreement that Meeting of the Board is desired.

The appellant party shall be required to satisfy the Appeals and Disputes Board that grounds for an appeal exist and shall also be required to lodge with each appeal a deposit of \$300, such deposit to be forfeited if in the opinion of the Board the appeal is considered frivolous and in such cases the money so forfeited shall be utilised for defraying expenses incurred in connection with meetings of the Board.

Procedures to be used for the conduct of the appeal will be those of the Controlling Body (AFL Victoria Country or AFL NSW/ACT) where the transfer was initiated.

Notwithstanding the appointment of two members of the Board from each of AFL Victoria Country and AFL (NSW/ACT), each such body may nominate a representative to appear before the Board in the matter of any appeal or dispute.

- (ii) Clearance applications by clubs close on 31st October in each year.
- (iii) Applications of appeal to the Appeals and Disputes Board close on the 30th November in each year.

(c) AFL Victoria Country and NSWAFI affiliates may enter into Area Agreements. Area Agreements between AFL Victoria Country and NSWAFI affiliates shall operate under the following guidelines:-

An Area Agreement between the

.....
Football League and the

..... Football League.

This agreement is signed pursuant to the clearance regulations contained in AFL Victoria Country and AFL NSW/ACT transfer agreement whereby an interchange of players between clubs of the above-mentioned leagues may take place without clearance or permit and is subject to any provisions contained within this agreement:

PROVIDED HOWEVER:

- (i) That this agreement is in force for the season only.
- (ii) That the players involved desire to play with the club in the other league on the day in question.
- (iii) That the clubs involved are agreeable to the players playing on the day in question.
- (iv) A player reported whilst playing in a league on permit in accordance with this agreement shall have the charge heard by the league in which he was playing when reported which, in the event of finding the player guilty, shall determine the penalty.
- (v) That prior to each match played the player shall obtain written permission to do so from his parent club.
The permit shall be entered into the Footyweb system.
- (vi) With the exception of players of junior age competitions, players of any club having a bye will not be allowed to play with another club on that day unless he has previously played with that club in the current season under this agreement.

The club playing the player from the other league shall show his registered club on the match team sheet. Players of third eighteen teams of senior grade competitions are not to be classified as players of junior age competitions.

(d) This agreement shall be regarded as a continuing agreement, with either party – i.e. AFL Victoria Country or AFL (NSW/ACT) – having equal rights to terminate by six months notice.

AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY PLAYER TRANSFER AGREEMENT WITH THE VICTORIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE FOR MOVEMENT OF PLAYERS BETWEEN AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY AND THE VFL SENIOR AND TAC CUP UNDER 18 COMPETITIONS, AND THE AFL

1. VFL OPERATIONS

(i) (a) An AFL Victoria Country player desiring registration with the VFL Competition shall complete and lodge with the VFL a VFL Interchange Form. Upon lodgment of the completed VFL Interchange Form the VFL may grant the applicant a permit to play. If the interchange form is not returned to the VFL within 7 days of receipt by the players AFL Victoria Country League the VFL may grant the player a permit.

(b) An AFL Victoria Country player desiring registration with the TAC/VFL Under 18 Competition shall complete and lodge with the VFL a TAC Interchange Form. Upon lodgment of the VFL Interchange Form the VFL may grant the applicant a permit to play. The form shall then be forwarded to the Secretary of AFL Victoria Country League concerned and the players club and returned to the VFL within 14 days. The permit to play would be withdrawn in the event that the player was under disqualification for a misdemeanour or financial reasons.

A AFL Victoria Country player desiring registration with the TAC/VFL Under 18 competition between the 1st July (closing date for AFL Victoria Country player clearance applications) and 1st August (closing date for VFL Player registrations) shall be granted a permit to play only on the production of a letter from the players AFL Victoria Country club indicating that the club has no objection to the transfer. A completed VFL interchange form is to accompany such club permission.

(ii) An AFL Victoria Country player who is granted a permit to play in the VFL Senior or TAC Under 18 competition shall retain registration with his AFL Victoria Country Club and shall be eligible to play with his AFL Victoria Country Club when his services are not required by his VFL Senior or Under 18 Club.

An AFL Victoria Country player playing in the VFL Senior competition shall require the written approval of the VFL Club to play with his AFL Victoria Country club and shall be subject to the rules of the VFL competition. A list of Senior VFL players available to play with AFL Victoria Country club with which they are registered shall be posted on the VFL website on Friday afternoon on the Friday prior to the weekend round of matches.

Where AFL Victoria Country registered players, who are also VFL listed, are not released by their VFL club, and as such play without permission, will be considered ineligible players under AFL Victoria Country rules and dealt with accordingly by AFL Victoria Country League, Area Appeals Committee or VCFL Appeals Board under the rules and regulations of AFL Victoria Country.

An AFL Victoria Country player who is granted a permit to play in the VFL Senior competition shall only transfer between VFL clubs after giving written advice to his AFL Victoria Country club of the impending transfer 48 hours before the transfer is to take effect via the lodgment of an interchange form with AFL Victoria Country Operations Manager.

Any AFL Victoria Country Player, who has played in the TAC/VFL/AFL competition on any weekend round of matches, is not eligible to play with their AFL Victoria Country club on the same weekend round of matches, excepting where the TAC/VFL senior team player has played less than twenty five minutes of actual playing time and has been granted a medical clearance from the TAC/VFL club he may return to play with his AFL Victoria Country club on the same weekend.

(iii) A player may interchange between the TAC/VFL and AFL Victoria Country at any time throughout the year subject to the player satisfying his AFL Victoria Country Leagues requirements for eligibility for finals matches.

(iv) Disqualifications by Independent Tribunals or decisions of Leagues and Clubs for disciplinary reasons against any player and endorsed by the TAC/VFL or AFL Victoria Country as the case may be shall be recognised by all parties to this Agreement.

AFL OPERATIONS

(v) A drafted player shall transfer from a AFL Victoria Country Club to an AFL Club on the Australian Football League Interchange Form 4.

The form is to be returned to the AFL within fourteen (14) days of dispatch from the AFL.

Should the form not be returned within the specified fourteen (14) days the AFL may grant the applicant permission to play.

The AFL shall notify AFL Victoria Country Club from which a player has been interchanged and granted a permit to play in the AFL by way of

ensuring a cover slip is dispatched to the club concerned in the week following the granting of such permit.

Upon registration with the AFL the player shall retain registration with his original club and may interchange with such club at his AFL Clubs discretion. Such agreement shall also apply to any subsequent transfer to other AFL Clubs. Should his AFL Club be resident in another State, he may interchange with a club in that State provided that he will require a Form 1 Transfer from his original club, should he be delisted by the AFL within 36 months from date of registration with the AFL club.

A Player delisted by an AFL Club shall be required to obtain a transfer, as outlined in the National Player Transfer Regulations, before being eligible to play, or continue to play, with another club, other than a transfer to an AFL Club.

A AFL Victoria Country player must meet his local League domestic requirements for eligibility for finals matches.

In the event of a player wishing to transfer to any club in any competition other than his AFL or AFL Victoria Country Clubs, he shall be required to complete all relevant transfer procedures from his AFL and AFL Victoria Country Club in accordance with AFL and AFL Victoria Country transfer regulations respectively.

- (vi) Transfer fees for players from AFL Victoria Country affiliated clubs to transfer to the AFL shall be paid in accordance with the schedule of transfer fees specified in the AFL/VFL Agreement.

For the purpose of AFL/VFL transfer fee allocation, a player on interchange to the VFL or TAC U18 competition will be deemed to have played with AFL Victoria Country Club to which he remains registered.

GENERAL

- (vii) A Committee comprising two representatives each of the VFL and AFL Victoria Country shall deal with any dispute arising from interchange of players under the provisions of this Agreement and any interpretation or variation of any Clause arising from this agreement, and its decisions shall be final and binding.
- (viii) This Agreement shall be regarded as a continuing Agreement with each party (VFL or AFL Victoria Country) having equal rights to terminate by six months notice and may be varied by decision of the Committee as authorised in the terms of Clause (vi) hereof.



AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL PLAYER & OFFICIAL NATIONAL DEREGISTRATION POLICY

JANUARY 2018

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

This Deregistration policy ("Policy") has been developed to provide a risk management framework and policy basis for community football administrators to recognise a duty of care with respect to Players and Officials who could pose an unacceptable risk to other Players and Officials.

It is imperative that all Leagues and State Bodies adopt this Policy to ensure that a consistent approach is applied to the Deregistration of Players and Officials.

1.2 Definitions

AFL Competition (or **AFL Competitions**) means one or both of the elite national men's or women's competitions (as the context dictates).

Club means an Australian football club fielding a team within a Competition conducted by a Football Body.

Competition means an Australian football competition (including AFL 9s and Masters competitions) conducted or administered by a Football Body, League or Football Body affiliate (e.g. Region Commission).

Deregistration means the withdrawal of a Player's permit to play or an Official's capacity to officiate in any Competition.

Football Body means a football body conducting a Competition, including the State Bodies, Leagues, and other unaffiliated football bodies, as the context dictates.

League means an Australian football league or a Football Body who conducts or administers a Competition.

Official means without limitation coach, assistant coach, officer, trainer, water carrier, team manager, interchange steward, umpire, umpire escort, time keeper, scoreboard attendant, runner, employee or any other match official or person performing any duties (paid or unpaid) for or on behalf of a Club, League or Football Body at any Australian Football match.

Player means a player who participates in any Australian football match of a Competition.

Reportable Offence means any reportable offence identified in the Laws of Australian Football, as amended from time to time.

State Body means the governing State and Territory Australian football bodies affiliated to the AFL as follows:

- (a) AFL (NSW/ACT) Commission Limited (ACN 086 839 385);
- (b) AFL QLD Limited (ABN 66 090 629 342);
- (c) AFL Northern Territory Limited (ACN 134 092 854);
- (d) Football Tasmania Limited (ACN 085 213 350);
- (e) Australian Football League (Victoria) (ACN 147 664 579);
- (f) South Australian National Football League Inc (ABN 59 518 757 737); and
- (g) West Australian Football Commission Inc (51 167 923 136).

Suspension means a period during which a Player or Official is not allowed to play or officiate in a match of Australian football.

And other capitalised terms used in this Policy have the meaning given to them in the National Player Transfer Regulations.

1.3 Application

- (a) This Policy applies to all Football Bodies and their affiliated Leagues and Clubs and all Players and Officials.
- (b) Headings and indexes are only included for ease of reference and do not affect interpretation.

1.4 Variation

The AFL may from time to time, and in consultation with State Bodies where necessary, alter the procedures for Deregistration in its absolute discretion.

2. POLICY AIMS

The Policy aims to:

- (a) deregister a Player who is found guilty of a Reportable Offence(s) where such offence or offences cause the Suspension history of such Player to fall beyond an acceptable level for Australian football;
- (b) deregister an Official who is found guilty of a Reportable Offence(s) where such offence or offences are deemed to fall beyond an acceptable level for Australian football;

- (c) apply the Deregistration of a Player/Official to both roles so that a deregistered Player cannot officiate in any capacity and a deregistered Official cannot participate as a Player in any Competition;
- (d) prevent a Player from transferring between Leagues with the view to creating a “clean slate” with the new League. The Suspension history shall follow the Player to allow the new League to make an informed judgement regarding registration taking into account past and current Suspensions.

3. DEREGISTRATION PROCEDURES

3.1 General

- (a) The full Suspension history of a Player is to be forwarded to the new League from the previous League upon a Player being cleared from one League to another (as per the National Player Transfer Regulations, as amended from time to time). For the avoidance of doubt, **all Suspensions** determined by a League or State Body (tribunal, investigation, appeal or similar process) shall be forwarded to the new League for their records together with the clearance / transfer details.
- (b) The full Suspension history of a Player (including tribunal record at all previous League/s) shall be considered when determining penalties for Reportable Offences in the assessment of a Suspension. However, in determining a Suspension, the appointed tribunal body or nominated decision maker should not have regard to the effect of the Suspension on Deregistration. In other words, each Reportable Offence should be determined on its merits.
- (c) A League that suspects that an Official may have a Suspension history is to seek information from the Official's previous League/s.
- (d) Club imposed penalties will not be considered on the permanent record for a Player or Official.
- (e) Information regarding suspended sentences will be transferred between Leagues and Leagues will only consider such sentences relevant to calculating the combined Suspension for Deregistration if and when the Suspension from such suspended sentence is served.
- (f) For the avoidance of doubt and unless otherwise agreed by the relevant State Body:
 - i) if a Player is deregistered pursuant to this Policy, that Player will also be prohibited from acting as an Official in relation to a Competition; and
 - ii) if an Official is deregistered pursuant to this Policy, that Official will also be prohibited from participating as a Player in any Competition.

3.2 Deregistration Process

3.2.1 Notification

- (a) Leagues
 - i) Leagues must advise all Clubs of the details of the Policy and make the Policy readily available to their Clubs, Players and Officials.
 - ii) Subject to 3.2.1(a)(iii), once a Player/Official has accumulated a Suspension history of ten (10) matches or more, the League must advise the Player/Official and their Club in writing that the Player/Official faces the risk of Deregistration should the Player/Official incur further Suspension(s) that results in him/her reaching or exceeding the sixteen (16) match total Suspension history (**Suspension Notice**).
 - iii) Subject to 3.2.2(d), a Player/Official will be automatically Deregistered in accordance with section 3.2.2 if Player/Official has served sixteen (16) matches (or more) total Suspension. In circumstances where before commencing the current Suspension the Player/Official had not already accumulated ten (10) matches (or more) Suspension history, Player/Official does not need to receive a Suspension Notice under section 3.2.1(a) (ii).
 - iv) Notification of Deregistration shall be made in writing to the Player/Official and their Club.
 - v) State Bodies shall be notified in writing of all decisions to deregister a Player/Official, by the Player's/Official's Club or League. A central database of all deregistered Players/Officials will be kept by all State Bodies.
 - vi) Should a Player/Official's Suspension history already have reached or exceeded a combined total of sixteen (16) matches Suspension at the time of implementing this Policy, the League is to formally advise the Player/Official and the Player's/Official's club that the Player/Official faces Deregistration should the Player/Official incur another Suspension.
- (b) Clubs
 - i) Clubs must advise all of their Players/Officials in relation to this Policy.
 - ii) Clubs must at all times strive to ensure their Players and Officials do not get themselves into a position of potentially being deregistered. Anger management training is seen as a critical component of this prevention for Clubs to arrange and implement.

- iii) Clubs must use all best endeavours to inform their Player/Official of any notification provided by the League pursuant to section 3.2.1(a) and must promptly confirm and acknowledge to the League the steps taken by the Club to ensure that the Player/Official has received the notification.
- (c) Commencement of Deregistration
 - i) For the avoidance of doubt, Deregistration will commence on the date on which the most recent Suspension of the Player/Official (being the Suspension which resulted in that Player/Official reaching or exceeding the total of sixteen (16) weeks Suspension) ends.

3.2.2 Criteria for Deregistration

- (a) Players
 - i) Players shall be automatically deregistered and not allowed further registration with the same or another Club or League (except in accordance with section 3.3) if the Player has **served a combined total of sixteen (16) matches Suspension (or greater) as a Player or Official** (including as a Player during the Player's AFL Competition career, subject to section 3.2.2(c) below) as a result of Reportable Offences only. For the avoidance of doubt, a Player who is deregistered will also not be allowed to act as an Official in the same or another League or in any Competition.
 - ii) For the avoidance of doubt:
 - a. the sixteen (16) matches served Suspension relates to Suspensions imposed as a result of Reportable Offences under the Laws of Australian Football;
 - b. match ineligibility or sanctions received by a Player in relation to breaches of the AFL Anti-Doping Code (as amended from time to time) are not to be counted in determining accumulated Suspensions under this Policy; and
 - c. only Suspension periods served by a Player after attaining the age of 16 years will count for the purposes of this Policy.
- (b) Officials

Officials shall be deregistered and not allowed to officiate or play in any form in the same or another League or Competition if they have served a combined total of sixteen (16) matches Suspension (or greater) as a Player or Official throughout their whole Australian football career (i.e. not limited to age of the Official at the time of a Suspension).
- (c) AFL Competition Career

Any Suspension period served by a Player during their AFL Competition career shall carry over to non-AFL Competitions. However any such Suspension period shall be reduced by 25% for the purposes of this Policy. For example, if a Player receives a total of four (4) matches Suspension whilst playing in the AFL Competition, only three (3) matches shall carry over for the purposes of this Policy. For the avoidance of doubt the 25% discount does not apply where an AFL Competition Player receives a Suspension for an incident while playing outside of the AFL Competition.
- (d) First Offence

Should a Player or Official receive sixteen (16) matches or more Suspension as a "first offence" it shall be at the State Body's discretion (in consultation with the relevant League) as to whether or not that Player/Official will be deregistered following his/her Suspension.

3.3 Application for Re-registration

- (a) Subject to 3.3(e), a Player/Official who has been deregistered in accordance with section 3.2 may (subject to section 3.3(f)) apply for re-registration not less than 12 calendar months after the date on which their Deregistration commenced (such date being determined in accordance with section 3.2.1(c)).
- (b) Subject to sections 3.3 (a) and 3.3 (f), a deregistered Player/Official can apply for reregistration by making a written application to the relevant State Body in accordance with section 3.3(c) (**Re-Registration Hearing**).
- (c) Subject to the following requirements, the State Body to which the League where the de-registered Player/Official is applying for re-registration is affiliated will hear the Re-Registration Hearing in accordance with the State Body's rules, regulations, by-laws and/or guidelines regulating tribunal and appeals procedures:
 - i) A Re-Registration Hearing will be heard at a time and place to be determined by the State Body;
 - ii) A panel comprising three (3) independent panel members (including one chairperson) will preside over the Re-Registration Hearing;

- iii) The Player/Official, former and proposed Club(s), relevant League(s) and State Body(s) have the right to make submissions to the Re-Registration Hearing panel;
- iv) The Re-Registration Hearing panel must not approve a Player's reregistration unless the panel is reasonably satisfied that:
 - 1. the Player or Official is genuinely rehabilitated or committed to ongoing rehabilitation; and
 - 2. the Player or Official is unlikely to re-offend; and
 - 3. the Player or Official does not pose an unacceptable risk to other Players/Officials; and
 - 4. any other exceptional circumstances as determined by the panel in its absolute discretion.
- v) The Re-Registration Hearing panel cannot allow conditional reregistration (for example re-registration as a particular kind of Official);
- (d) The Re-Registration Hearing panel may regulate the proceedings before it as it deems fit and, to the extent permitted by law, the decision of the panel shall be final and binding on all parties.
- (e) A Player or Official may only submit one (1) Re-Registration Hearing application to the applicable State Body in accordance with section 3.3(c) in any one Australian football year.
- (f) If an applicable State Body considers that exceptional circumstances exist which may reasonably justify them to hear an application for re-registration of a particular Player or Official before the end of the 12-month deregistration period the applicable State Body may waive a portion of the 12-month deregistration period and conduct a Re-Registration Hearing for that particular Player or Official prior to the end of the 12-month deregistration period subject to obtaining the approval of the AFL General Counsel (such approval to be provided in that person's absolute discretion and not subject to appeal).
- (g) For the avoidance of doubt:
 - i) the Re-Registration Hearing under this section 3.3 is an application for re-registration only and is not a review or appeal of previous suspensions. Any disputes relating to a Player/Official's previous suspensions must be dealt with in accordance with the rules, regulations, by-laws and/or guidelines regulating tribunal and appeals procedures of the State Body where the suspensions were imposed;
 - ii) because deregistration occurs automatically (as set out in section 3.2.2), there is no review or appeal process for deregistration under this policy. The appropriate appeal avenue for a Player/Official who has been automatically deregistered is as set out in section 3.3(g)(i);
 - iii) a deregistered Player or Official cannot participate in a Competition as a Player or as an Official unless he/she is re-registered following a successful Re-Registration Hearing in accordance with this section 3.3;
 - iv) if a Player or Official is re-registered in accordance with this section 3.3, and subsequently receives a Suspension as a result of a Reportable Offence, that Player or Official will be permanently deregistered and forever prohibited from participating in any Competition as a Player or Official with no further right of appeal or right to apply for re-registration; and
 - v) If a Player/Official is de-registered in accordance with this Policy then the Player/Official is de-registered from all AFL- or Football Body-sanctioned Competitions.



AFL VICTORIA PLAYER POINTS SYSTEM POLICY

October 2017

AFL VICTORIA PLAYER POINTS SYSTEM (PPS) POLICY

1. Objective of the Community Club Sustainability Program and PPS Policy

The Community Club Sustainability Program (CCSP) subcommittee believes that equalisation of community football competitions is vital for community football.

Even and fair competitions lead to interest, which leads to bigger crowds, which leads to stronger clubs and competitions. Even competitions allow supporters and club volunteers the chance to turn up on any given match day with the knowledge that the outcome of the game is uncertain and that their team is a chance of winning. This mindset motivates people to become and remain engaged with their community club and provides rewards and recognition to all those that assist in putting a team out on the field.

The philosophy of competition equalisation is accepted in sports all around the world. Professional sporting bodies have accepted practices such as drafts, salary caps, FIFA Fair Play and the like in order to help competitions ensure competitiveness and club sustainability.

The objectives of the state PPS Policy are as follows, to:

1. support equalization of community football Competitions;
2. ensure teams fielded in the Competitions are strong and as equally matched as possible;
3. provide the best opportunities for players to develop and display their skills;
4. provide opportunities to compete at a community level within an orderly and fair system;
5. enable team spirit and public support;
6. encourage community and corporate sponsorships of Community Clubs;
7. reduce the inflationary nature of player payments to assist clubs survive financially and reduce financial burden/stress on Clubs;
8. promote player loyalty and junior development;
9. support the role volunteers undertake in managing their Clubs by:
 - minimising the need to fundraise for player payments
 - providing a more competitive environment on field, that encourages more volunteers to support at Club level
 - providing incentive to spend more time and effort in the development of football, a welcoming Club environment and growing the game within the local community.

This PPS Policy sets out a framework of rules and guiding principles in relation to a player points system which should be adopted by Community Clubs in order to achieve the above objectives.

If this policy is adopted by Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions, they will need to amend their relevant by laws to include all relevant provisions under this PPS Policy.

2. Definitions

- 2.1. AFL – Australian Football League.
- 2.2. AFL Victoria - means Australian Football League (Victoria) Limited ACN 147 664 579.
- 2.3. CCSP subcommittee – means the subcommittee made up of current player payments working party members. The members of the party include Region Commission Chairmen, AFL Victoria Staff Representatives, AFL Victoria Country Representatives and Metropolitan League C.E.O's and General Managers.
- 2.4. Category – means the player points category which determines the base allocation of the Player Points Allocation for a player.
- 2.5. Community Club or 'Club' – means an Australian football club which participates within a community football competition that does not include State Leagues (i.e. the VFL or TAC Cup).
- 2.6. Competition – means an Australian football competition in which the Community Clubs participate in official fixtured matches.
- 2.7. Competitive Football – means any formally organised football competition conducted by a Metropolitan League or Region Commission excluding AFL 9s, school football and women's competitions.
- 2.8. First Home and Away Match – means the first official competition match for the home and away season of a Competition.

- 2.9. Footyweb System – means the online competition management system implemented by football competitions across Victoria.
- 2.10. Metropolitan League - means the bodies affiliated to AFL Victoria to administer Australian Football in the metropolitan region of Victoria.
- 2.11. National Player Transfer Regulations – means the AFL's national policy for player transfers as updated by the AFL from time to time.
- 2.12. NEAFL – means North East Australia Football League.
- 2.13. Player membership details – means a player's individual details provided for on the Footyweb System.
- 2.14. Player Points Allocation – means the total number of points allocated to an individual player in a Senior Team taking into consideration the Player Points Category that applies to each player and any additional points or deducted points in accordance with this PPS Policy.
- 2.15. PPS Policy - means this community club sustainably player point's policy as amended by AFL Victoria from time to time.
- 2.16. Premier Competition - means the Competitions outlined in clause 6.3 of this PPS Policy.
- 2.17. Region Commission – means the bodies affiliated to AFL Victoria to administer Australian Football in the relevant region of Victoria.
- 2.18. Reserves Competition–means the Reserves, Club XVIII, Thirds and Veterans competitions within any league or division of a competition.
- 2.19. SANFL – means the South Australian National Football League.
- 2.20. Season – means Community Football season between 1 April and 30 September each year (or such other agreed dates).
- 2.21. Season of Service – means a Season where a player has played a minimum of five (5) senior or reserves games in one Season for a particular Community Club. A player who has completed a Season of Service is eligible for a reduction of one point should they play for the same Community Club in the following season(s) in accordance with this PPS Policy.
- 2.22. Senior Competition – means the senior or 1st grade Competition within any league or division of a Competition.
- 2.23. Senior Team – means the team of players that participate within a Community Club's senior or 1st grade football team.
- 2.24. TSL – means the Tasmanian State League.
- 2.25. Total Team Points – means the total amount of points allocated to a specific Senior Team by the Metropolitan League or Region Commission for each Season in accordance with this PPS Policy.
- 2.26. VFL – means the Victorian Football League.
- 2.27. WAFL – means the Western Australia Football League.

Interpretation:

A reference to:

“Aligned Junior Club” is where seniors and juniors exist under the same constitution, or where there is a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) in place between standalone senior and junior clubs that is approved by a Metropolitan League or Region Commission. Senior clubs can have multiple MOU's with junior clubs and junior clubs can have multiple MOU's with senior clubs. To be considered an 'Aligned Junior Club' an MOU must be approved by the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission to ensure appropriate player pathways exist.

“Transferred” refers to the formal transfer authorised under the National Player Transfer Regulations.

“Unique local conditions” refers to the conditions, environment or circumstances which are unique to a Community Club or a region of Community Clubs which may give grounds for a reassessment of a Club's Total Team Points as determined by the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission.

“VFA senior representative team” refers to the VFA's Premier representative team only.

“Victorian affiliated Community Club” means a Community Club affiliated to a Victorian based Metropolitan League or Region Commission by way of an authorised licence or affiliation agreement.

3. Affiliated Metropolitan League/Region Commission Responsibilities

Each Metropolitan League or Region Commission affiliated to AFL Victoria:

Total Team Points

- 3.1. acknowledge that the Total Team Points allocation will be capped at 48 points per Senior Team subject to the conditions of this clause 3.
- 3.2. will consider all applications from Community Clubs for the allocation of additional Total Team Points in accordance with this PPS Policy (i.e. applications based on unique local circumstances under clause 4.5).
- 3.3. may allocate additional points or apply deductions to Total Team Points to specific Community Clubs in accordance with this PPS Policy to manage unique local conditions and meet the needs of local Community Clubs and the relevant senior Competitions.
- 3.4. acknowledge that any decision to exceed the 48 point Total Team Points cap should be approved by the CCSP subcommittee.
- 3.5. will allocate the final figure for Total Team Points to each Senior Team for each Club affiliate (i.e. not reserves or underage Competitions) for the following Season and in accordance with PPS Policy, with all points allocations to be lodged with the CCSP subcommittee by 31st August each calendar year.
- 3.6. subject to approval of Total Team Points via the CCSP subcommittee, Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions must communicate the allocation of each Club's Total Team Points to each of their affiliate Clubs for the following Season in accordance with PPS Policy by 30th September in each calendar year (or such other date as determined by the CCSP subcommittee).

Player Points Allocation

- 3.7. will liaise with Community Club's to ensure Player Point Allocations are entered via the Footyweb System prior to any player's first Senior Home and Away Match of each Season and will confirm the Player Point Allocations entered by the Community Club.
- 3.8. as part of the Player Point Allocation process, Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions may provide the opportunity for Clubs to seek a reassessment of any player's Player Point Allocation. Any reassessment against a Player Point Allocation should be made to the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission no later than 5 days before the player's first Senior Home and Away Match of each Season.
- 3.9. once the process in clauses 3.7 and 3.8 has been undertaken, any player's Player Point Allocation will be fixed for that Season unless the Metropolitan League or Region Commission is of the view that there are exceptional circumstances relevant to a player that warrant an amendment of the Player Point Allocation during the Season.

4. Affiliated Club Responsibilities

Each affiliate Community Club:

- 4.1. will determine each player's Player Points Allocation for its Senior Team. This determination may include any additions or deductions applicable to each player in accordance with this PPS Policy. See clauses 6 and 7 and appendices 12.1 and 12.3 for applicable PPS table and flow chart to assist in this process.
- 4.2. will enter Player Points Allocations into each relevant player's membership details using the Footyweb System prior to the relevant Community Club's First Home and Away Match of each Season, or a player's first Senior Home and Away Match of each Season
- 4.3. acknowledges that if a Community Club does not follow this procedure and decides to play a player in a match in a Senior Competition, who has not had their Player Points Allocation approved and entered into the Footy Web System, that Club will bear the risk of any subsequent enforcement penalty as determined by the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission in accordance with this PPS Policy.
- 4.4. will ensure that on match days the Senior Team does not exceed that Club's Total Team Points. For the avoidance of doubt, Community Clubs may recruit above their allocated points in any given Season but must comply with the Total Team Points allocation on match days.
- 4.5. may make an application to its affiliate Metropolitan League or Region Commission for the allocation of additional Total Team Points in accordance with this PPS Policy (i.e. for unique local circumstances). The application process is to be set down and communicated to affiliate Clubs by the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission.

5. Player Points Categories

- 5.1. A player's Category and the subsequent Player Points Allocation will be determined by that player's playing history and achievements and is structured in a way to promote player retention and loyalty.
- 5.2. Each player expected to play in the Senior Team of a Community Club will be allocated a Category and a Player Points Allocation as follows:

5.2.1. Category 1 – Home Player – 1 Point

- a) Player who has played 40 or more games at the aligned junior club up to and including U17 Competition; or
- b) Player who has played a minimum of 5 games in each of any 5 consecutive seasons for the club or the aligned junior club up to and including Under 19's or
- c) A player who has played only at that Community Club or an aligned junior club, and for no other Community Club; or
- d) A player who has not played Competitive Football in the previous 36 months.

NOTE: Under the Category 1 definition, a player may be categorised as a 'home player' at more than one Community Club.

- 5.3. If a player does not meet the Category 1 'home player' eligibility above, their points Category will be assessed based on the highest playing level achieved prior to the player joining the current club in the following Categories:

5.3.1. Category 6 – AFL Player – 6 Points

Player who has played a minimum of one AFL game in any of the current or previous three (3) Seasons.

5.3.2. Category 5 – State League Tier One – 5 Points

Player who has played a minimum 5 senior games of VFL, WAFL or SANFL in any of the current or previous three (3) seasons.

For example a player would not qualify in this category for the 2018 Season if that player has played as follows in the previous three (3) Seasons:

Season 2017 – 4 games

Season 2016 – 3 games

Season 2015 – 2 games

However, a player would qualify in this category for the 2018 Season if that player had played as follows in the previous three (3) Seasons:

Season 2017 – 0 games

Season 2016 – 6 games

Season 2015 – 2 games; or

Season 2017 – 5 games

Season 2016 – 0 games

Season 2015 – 0 games.

NOTE: where a Category refers to "a minimum of 5 games in any of the previous 3 Seasons", the above calculation example will apply.

5.3.3. Category 4 – TAC Cup, State League Tier Two, and Premium Community Player – 4 Points

- a) TAC Cup player - who has played a minimum 5 TAC Cup games in any of the current or previous three (3) Seasons; or
- b) State League Tier Two player – who has played a minimum of 5 senior games in any of the current or previous three (3) seasons at NEAFL or TSL level; or
- c) Premium Community player – who has achieved a club senior best and fairest top 5 finish, in senior Competitions only, in the previous Season. Note: VAFA Senior Representative Team players from the current Season or the Season immediately prior also fall under this Category.

5.3.4. Category 3 – Senior Community Player and Transferred Junior Player – 3 Points

- a) Senior Community player – who has played the same number or more senior games than reserves games in total, over the current and previous three (3) Seasons at community football level. This also includes:

- Previous VFL development league players who do not meet Category 5 eligibility (i.e. who haven't played the minimum of 5 senior VFL games in any of the current or previous 3 Seasons); or
 - A player from any of the interstate community league Competitions including the Northern Territory Football League.
- b) Transferred Junior – a player who was recruited from an U19's (or younger) Competition and who does not meet Category 1 eligibility.

5.3.5. Category 2 – Development Community Player – 2 Points

A player who has played more reserves games than senior games in total, over the current and previous three (3) Seasons at community football level.

- 5.4. A Community Club that has a player that does not meet any of the above player Categories will need to apply to their affiliate Metropolitan League or Region Commission to determine the appropriate Player Points Allocation. In determining the Player Points Allocation, the Metropolitan League or Region Commission will have regard to all relevant factors so as not to unreasonably restrict the player's movement between Community Clubs or a player's opportunity to play football at a Club of his choice.
- 5.5. For the purposes of a Player Points Allocation, a playing coach or playing assistant coach is classified as a player and will be assessed under the above Categories.
- 5.6. A player playing on an Interchange Agreement as detailed at clause 3.9 of the National Player Transfer Regulations (i.e. a permit player) will be assessed on the same basis as transferred players.

6. Additional player point allocations:

- 6.1. If a player transfers to a Community Club and will be competing against their immediate former Community Club, (except Category 2 - Development Community Players) an additional one point penalty will apply.
- 6.2. Subject to prior approval by the CCSP subcommittee, a Metropolitan League or Region Commission may apply an additional two points (instead of one point under clause 6.1) as required by the unique local conditions in order to meet an objective of this PPS Policy. This two point addition is a discretionary rule and it is the responsibility of the Metropolitan League or Region Commission to communicate to its affiliate Clubs if implemented. For the avoidance of doubt, the one point addition is not discretionary.
- 6.3. If a player transfers from a Community Club located in a Premier Competition to a Community Club in a non-premier competition an additional one point penalty will apply. This clause does not apply to Category 3 – Transferred Junior Player, or if the player is transferring from a Premier Competition, but has already met the definition of a State League Category 5 or TAC Cup Category 4 player due to playing on a permit at the higher level.

Premier Community Football Competitions include:

- Eastern Football League Division One
- Essendon District Football League Premier Division
- Northern Football Netball League Division One
- Southern Football Netball League Division One
- Victorian Amateur Football Association Premier Division
- Western Region Football League Division One
- Ballarat Football Netball League
- Bendigo Football Netball League
- Geelong Football Netball League
- Gippsland Football League
- Goulburn Valley League
- Hampden Football Netball League
- Murray Football League,
- Ovens and Murray Football Netball League
- Mornington Peninsula Football Netball League – Division One
- South East Football Netball League
- AFL Yarra Valley - Division One
- Any other Competition as determined by CCSP subcommittee from time to time.

- 6.4. Where a player has registered at three (3) or more different Community Clubs in three (3) seasons, one additional point will be applied to that player's Player Points Allocation. In determining the 3 season's timeframe, clubs shall assess the current or upcoming season as the first season along with the previous two (2) seasons, as detailed in the example below.

Club A – 2018 season

Club B – 2017 season

Club C – 2016 season

For the avoidance of doubt, player movements under a permit arrangement e.g. to a State League, TAC Cup, NTFL club or under local interchange agreements, where their home club is classified as a Community Club, will not be penalised under this clause.

- 6.5. A Community Club may make an application for a re-assessment under clause 7.3 to its affiliate Metropolitan League or Region Commission in relation to a player's additional point allocation.

7. Deductions and Amendments to player points allocation:

- 7.1. Once a player's Player Points Allocation has been determined, a reduction of one point will apply for each 'Season of Service' to that player's Community Club (minimum 5 senior or reserves games per Season), even if not in consecutive years, until the player reaches not less than 1 point. (This is the minimum number of points a player can have). For the avoidance of doubt, if a player is eligible for underage football at his Club, they must play 5 senior games to meet the criteria for a Season of Service point reduction.
- 7.2. Where a player qualifies in more than one Category based on their playing history in the current Season or any of the previous 3 Seasons, the Category with the highest points will apply, hence the use of the flow chart in appendix 12.3. (Category 1 - Home Players are excluded).
- 7.3. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions may, acting reasonably, reassess an individual player's Player Points Allocation where it is deemed inappropriate based on playing history and circumstances. Community Clubs may make an application detailing relevant evidence regarding the reassessment of a player to its relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission. The application for reassessment may be based upon one or more of the following:
- (a) The age of the player especially if the player is looking to play at a higher level
 - (b) The injury history of the player
 - (c) The recent playing history of the player
 - (d) The living, schooling and work arrangements of the player; or
 - (e) Any other relevant consideration.
- 7.4. A Club may also make an application to receive a points reduction to a player's Player Points Allocation in relation to a player transitioning into or out of a Club aligned with a school or tertiary institution. Such application should be approved by the CCSP subcommittee.
- 7.5. Subject to the considerations which the Metropolitan League or Region Commission should take into account under clause 7.3, the determination of an application for reassessment will be at the discretion of the relevant Metropolitan League or Region Commission.
- 7.6. Should a player be recruited from a Victorian affiliate Community Club which participates in a community Competition which has not adopted the PPS Policy by 30th September, that player will have a value of one point to a Community Club which has adopted the PPS Policy. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions, at their discretion may review this one point allocation particularly where the playing history of that player includes prior participation in Competitions that have adopted this PPS Policy.

Note: Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions should communicate to their members which Leagues have adopted the Policy by 30th September each year.

8. Total Team Points

- 8.1. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions will undertake their own process of Total Team Points allocations and will be responsible for determining Total Team Points for their affiliate Senior Competitions and Clubs. As stated under clause 3, Total Team Points should only exceed 48 points and for legitimate circumstances necessary to achieve the evenness and equalisations objectives of this PPS Policy. Any alterations to a Community Club's Total Team Points cap for any other reason must be prior approved by the CCSP subcommittee.
- 8.2. In order to determine team variances to a Senior Competitions Total Team Points' cap, Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions should adopt the following guiding principles regarding the additional allocation or reduction of Total Team Points to a Community Club:

- 8.2.1. Additional total team points may be allocated to a Community Club which is located in a region with a low population base.
 - 8.2.2. Additional total team points may be allocated if a Community Club did not qualify for finals in previous seasons or has been promoted from previous seasons.
 - 8.2.3. Reduction of total team points for multiple premierships and sustained success over previous seasons.
 - 8.2.4. Additional total team points may be allocated if a Community Club endures significant hardship, lack of success, is coming out of recess, or is a recently merged or restructured entity.
 - 8.2.5. Additional total team points may be allocated where a Community Club has no U18 or U19 or younger underage sides and is not capable of developing a junior program due to reasons outside of its control, or if a Community Club is aligned with a university and the team is based around players coming and going over a 3-4 year period.
- 8.3. For each match, a Club must ensure that the Total Team Points allocation is calculated based on the maximum number of players allowed to participate in a match for that Competition and this should be consistent for each match within a Season, within each Competition. For example, if the maximum number of players on match days for the Competition is 22 players, a Club cannot submit a team list of 21 players to meet the Total Team Points cap. For the avoidance of doubt, a Club must list the maximum number of players allowed on its team sheet in calculating its Total Team Points. For exceptional circumstances (i.e. not having enough players to field a full Senior Team) the matter should be referred back to the Metropolitan League or Region Commission for review and direction.

9. Implementation

- 9.1. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions should adopt this PPS Policy by no later than 30 September. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions must advise in writing to the CCSP subcommittee of its intention to implement the PPS Policy prior to this date.
- 9.2. Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions are free to publicise Total Team Points to affiliate Clubs for the following year at their own discretion once approved by the CCSP subcommittee.

10. Enforcement

- 10.1. Given Player Points Allocations will be managed via the Footyweb System, if correct procedure is applied, with Players Points Allocation entered into the system prior to the start of the Season, it is envisaged there will be minimal issues in the management of the Player Points Allocations. Errors are less likely given that Footyweb will not permit a club to complete a Senior Team into an electronic team sheet that has a combined Total Team Points allocation of more than that Club's permitted point's cap.
- 10.2. Should any Club knowingly make a false or incorrect declaration regarding Player Points Allocations, the Club may be penalised by the Metropolitan League or Region Commission in line with the penalties set out in clause 10.3.
- 10.3. Penalties may include (without limitation):
 - (a) Club fines
 - (b) Relegation (when in a divisional competition)
 - (c) Loss of premiership points – current season and in the future
 - (d) Suspension from finals – current season and in the future
 - (e) Player / Official suspensions – for those players/ officials that knowingly provide false information to the Club;
 - (f) Any other penalty determined by the Metropolitan League or Region Commission or the CCSP subcommittee from time to time.

In applying any enforcements provisions in relation to any breach of the PPS Policy, Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commission shall take into consideration whether the breach was assessed as:

- Unintentional - where a club had not been provided with accurate information.
- Interpretive - where a club had applied the policy in a manner than was the policy was not intended.
- Intentional - where a clear breach had occurred with little or no regard to the requirements of the policy.

11. Appeal and Review

- 11.1. Where a Community Club is of the view that a player's Player Points Allocation is deemed inappropriate under this PPS Policy following a reassessment conducted under clause 7.3 of this policy, any appeal against that Player Points Allocation must be heard by that Metropolitan League or Region Commission under their own appeals process.
- 11.2. Where a Club is of the view that its own Total Team Points is deemed inappropriate following a reassessment under Clause 8.2 of this Policy, any appeal against that Total Team Points allocation must be heard by that Metropolitan League or Region Commission under their own appeals process.
- 11.3. An appeal against a decision to apply an enforcement provision under this PPS Policy should be made via the AFL Victoria Community Club Sustainability Manager and will be reviewed by a panel appointed by the AFL Victoria.
- 11.4. The CCSP subcommittee will review the PPS Policy throughout each Season and amendments and variations may be made by the CCSP subcommittee from time to time.

12. Appendices

12.1. Player Points Categories Tables

PLAYER POINTS SYSTEM – CATEGORIES AND DEFINITIONS			
Category 6	6 points	AFL Player	Played at least one AFL game in any of the current or previous 3 seasons.
Category 5	5 points	State League Tier 1 - VFL, WAFL, SANFL	Played at least 5 senior games of VFL, WAFL or SANFL in any of the current or previous 3 seasons
Category 4	4 points	TAC Cup	Played at least 5 TAC Cup games in any of the current or previous 3 seasons
		State League Tier 2 - NEAFL, TASFL	Played at least 5 senior games in any of the current or previous 3 seasons
		Premium Community Player	Achieved top 5 finish in club Senior B&F in the previous season. Note: VAFA Senior representative team player also falls under this category
Category 3	3 points	Senior Community Player	Played the same or more senior than reserves games in total over the current and previous 3 seasons. Also includes VFL Development League Players not meeting Category 5 State League definition and Interstate Community Leagues including NTFL.
		Transferred Junior	Player recruited from an U19's or younger competition and does not meet the Category 1 home club definition
Category 2	2 points	Development Community Player	Played more reserves games than senior games in total, over the current and previous three (3) Seasons at community football level
Category 1	1 point	Home Player	Played 40 or more games at that club or aligned junior club up to and including U17 competitions
			Player who has played a minimum of 5 games in each of any 5 consecutive seasons for the club or the aligned junior club up to and including Under 19's
			Player who has only played at that club or aligned junior club.
			Player who hasn't played Competitive football in the previous 36 months.

Note: For any player that does not meet any of the above categories will need to apply to the affiliated Metropolitan League / Region Commission who will determine the appropriate categories and points

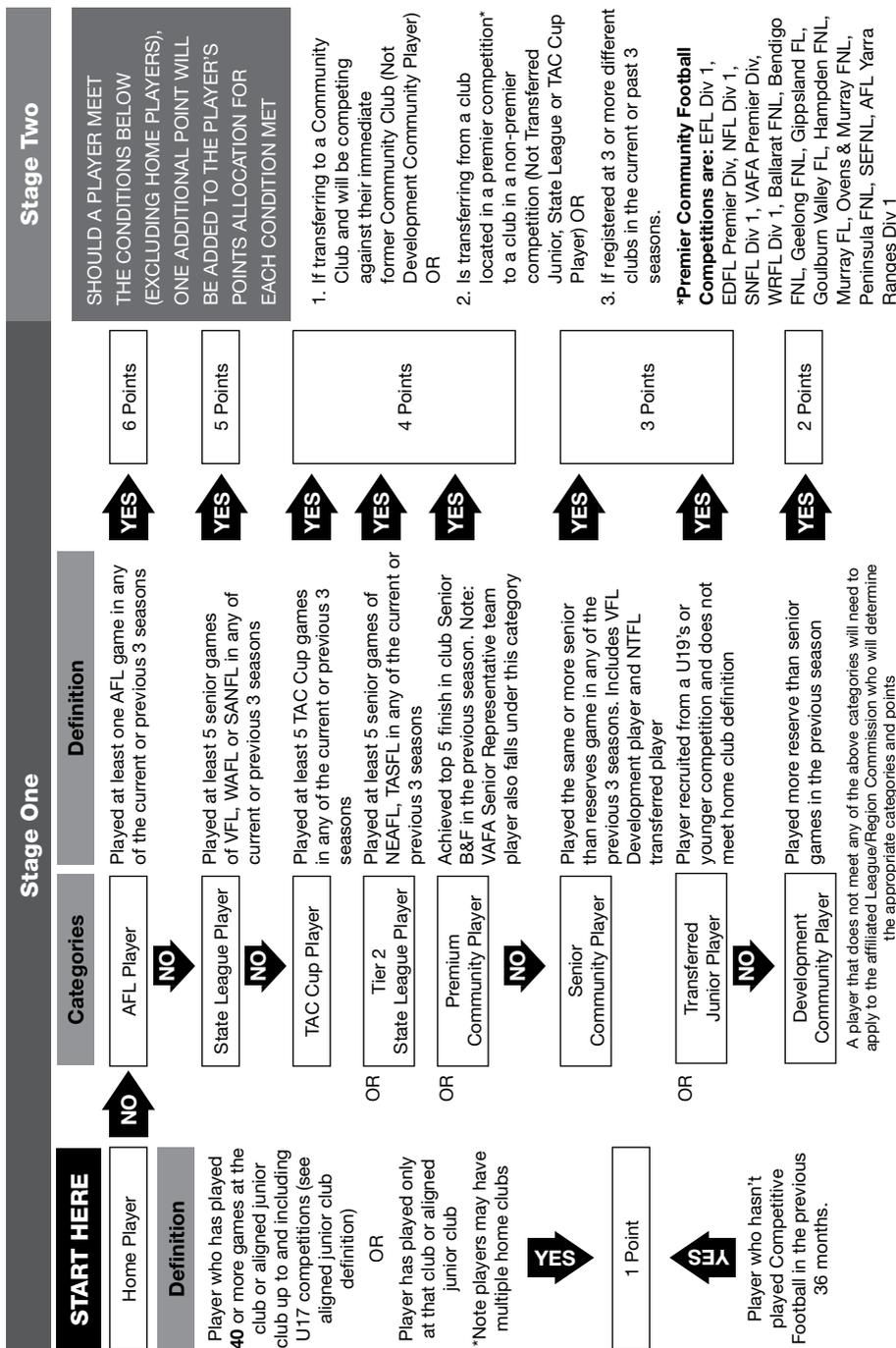
Additional Penalty Player Points	Additional 1 point	If transferring from another community club and will be competing against their immediate former club (does not include Category 2 Development Community Player) Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions may increase this to an additional 2 penalty points subject to approval by AFL Victoria.
	Additional 1 point	Is transferring from a club located in a premier competition to a club in a non-premier competition (does not apply to Category 3 – Transferred Junior Player, Category 5 – State League or Category 4 – TAC Cup player)
	Additional 1 point	If registered at three (3) or more different Community Clubs in the current or previous two (2) seasons. Does not include players moving on permit (e.g.: VFL, TAC Cup NTFL or Local Interchange Agreement)
Deductions for Player Points	Deduct 1 point	For each season of service to the club (minimum 5 senior or reserves games per season), even if not in consecutive years, until the player reaches 1 point Note: if the player is eligible for underage football at that club, it must play 5 senior games to meet the criteria for a year of service.
Note: Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commission may reassess an individual players points classification where it is deemed inappropriate based on playing history		
Note: Where a player qualifies in more than one category based on their playing history in the previous 3 seasons, the category with the highest points will apply, hence the use of the flow chart. (Home players are excluded).		

Definition of Junior Aligned Club	Where seniors and juniors exist under the same constitution, or where there is a memorandum of understanding in place between standalone senior and junior clubs that is approved by a Metropolitan League or Region Commission. Senior clubs can have multiple MOU's with junior clubs and junior clubs could have multiple MOU's with senior clubs. All MOU's must be approved by Metropolitan Leagues or Region Commissions in country areas to ensure appropriate player pathways exist.	
Premier Community Competitions * Note: this includes Development Community recruited from these competitions.	Metropolitan Eastern F.L Division 1 Essendon D.F.L Premier Div. Northern F.L Division 1 Southern F.N.L Division1 VAFA Premier Division Western Region F.L Division 1	Country AFL Yarra Ranges - Division 1 Ballarat FNL Bendigo FNL Geelong FNL Gippsland FL Goulburn Valley L Hampden FNL Murray FL Ovens & Murray FNL Mornington Peninsula FNL – Division 1 South East FNL

12.2. Total Team Points Allocation Tables

Metropolitan Leagues and Region Commissions may choose to adopt any of these types of clauses below based upon unique local conditions when allocating total team points;

Total Team Points Allowances / Reductions	Small population base	Additional points to team allocation where the club is located in a region with low population base
	Ladder Position	Additional points to team allocation if team did not qualify for finals in previous season or has been promoted from previous season
		Reduction in points to team allocation for multiple premierships or sustained success over previous seasons.
		Additional points to team allocation where a club endures significant hardship, lack of success, is coming out of recess or is a recently merged or restructured entity.
	Junior Pathway	Additional points to team allocation where a club has no U18/19 or younger underage sides aligned (MOU in place) to it, and not capable of developing a junior program due to reasons outside of its control, or if a club is aligned with a university and the team is based around players coming a going over a 3-4 year period.



SECTION 3: INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL AND APPEALS BOARD PROCEDURES FOR TRIBUNAL AND APPEAL BOARD MEMBERS

Tribunal Guidelines only!

IMPORTANT: *The relevant rules and regulations contained earlier in AFL Victoria Country Handbook (“AFL Victoria Country rules”) are to be adhered to at all times. The following information is designed to assist in the application of the relevant AFL Victoria Country rules. Where a provision in these guidelines is inconsistent with a provision in AFL Victoria Country Rules, the provision in AFL Victoria Country Rules shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Page
1.0 INTRODUCTION	114
2.0 SECTION 2 – INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL	114
2.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rule(s)	114
2.2 League Independent Tribunal Procedure	114
2.3 Practice and Pre-Season Matches	116
2.4 Set Penalties	116
3.0 SECTION 3 – INVESTIGATION OFFICER	116
3.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rule(s)	116
4.0 SECTION 4 – PLAYER CLEARANCE APPEALS	116
4.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rule(s)	116
5.0 SECTION 5 – AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY LEGAL CHALLENGE PROCEDURE	116
APPENDIX 1 - SUGGESTED LEAGUE INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL “RUNNING SHEET”	120
Guidelines for Player Advocates	121
Evidence	122
Questioning of Witness	123
Warning	123
APPENDIX 2 - RECOMMENDED ROLE AND PROCEDURE OF INVESTIGATION OFFICER	124

1.0 INTRODUCTION

We live in what is an increasing litigious world, that is, people in all walks of life are quick to resort to legal action to seek redress of what they see as a wrong done to them. With greater awareness of their rights and a greater access to legal aid, this greater readiness to go to law will continue to increase.

One of the adverse aspects of this tendency is that well-meaning, honorary and amateur Tribunal members are at greater risk of finding themselves unwittingly engaged as Defendants in traumatic, time-consuming, and costly, Supreme Court litigation.

So it behoves those in our community who give of their time and goodwill in accepting honorary positions on Tribunals to take care and to become aware of what is expected of them when they give up a couple of hours on a Tuesday night to hear the case of Player X seeking a clearance from Club Y to Club Z or to hear the case of Player A charged with striking Player B with a clenched fist to the face.

The law expects certain standards of justice from those who accept the challenge of acting as Tribunal members and if one is not prepared to accept a little education in the area of ones responsibilities, it is best that the appointment not be accepted.

It is important that all leagues look at their constitutions to ensure that the Tribunals, are set up in the correct way, are given wide powers and that their powers are beyond legal challenge in terms of delegating power to that Tribunal and to make sure the tribunal is set up in such a way so it can effectively execute its powers, responsibilities and duties accordingly.

The Law does not expect Tribunal members to be expert in the intricacies of criminal law, contract law or administrative law. What the Law expects is that Tribunals will act fairly and responsibly and in accordance with what are commonly called the rules of natural justice. These rules of natural justice are not enshrined in any Act of Parliament which can be read and understood.

They have evolved over centuries of our law and basically can be summed up as meaning that all parties before the Tribunal must be given proper opportunity to be heard, to call all witnesses they desire to call, to question evidence called against them and to have the questions before the Tribunal determined only on the evidence before it and determined without bias or prejudice.

It is important to ask the player and his advocate whether they are satisfied that they have been given the opportunity to lead and give all evidence in the matter.

It is the Tribunal's responsibility to enforce the rules under which the sport is administered and therefore it is imperative that Tribunal members become familiar with AFL Victoria Country rules and their particular league Constitution and Rules, in so far as they affect the issue before the Tribunal.

Remember, it's the Tribunal members who will make the decision which is subject to challenge – not the League Secretary. It is not for a Tribunal to say “Well that rule's pretty silly”, so in this case we'll just ignore it and make the decision we think is the fairest.

It's the Clubs who have joined together to make Leagues, who in turn join together to make up AFL Victoria Country. By their own Constitutions and Rules, they have decided how they will be governed. Just as the Courts of Law must interpret the laws which are made by our elected Parliament, and then enforce those laws as they apply to the facts of a case as determined by the Court – so also must a Tribunal decide the facts contested before it, and then apply the laws of the local league and AFL Victoria Country, as interpreted by the Tribunal, to those facts.

AFL Victoria Country rules lay down the procedures to be followed in the hearing of charges and clearance appeals.

To those dedicated people who are members of the Independent Tribunals of affiliated leagues of AFL Victoria Country, AFL Victoria Country extends its appreciation for your significant contribution to our game in this most important role.

AFL Victoria Country trusts the contents of what follows will be of benefit and assistance to you in discharging your onerous responsibilities.

2.0 LEAGUE INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL

2.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rule(s)

(Refer Appendix 1 for sample Tribunal Running Sheet)

The rules and regulations relating to the establishment, jurisdiction and procedure of a League Independent Tribunal are contained in AFL Victoria Country rule 7.0.

2.2 League Independent Tribunal Procedure

Tribunal Procedure – Charges against Players and Officials etc.

The following provisions, which provide guidance for the conduct of a Tribunal hearing, have been prepared by AFL Victoria Country Rules Sub-Committee and shall be adopted by all Affiliated Leagues. For convenience, the guidelines make

reference to a “player” as being the person appearing before the Tribunal, however the guidelines do apply to and should be read as applying to any other person appearing before a Tribunal.

NOTE: All Tribunal Hearings shall be tape recorded and such tapes shall be kept for at least two (2) months. Other than the league official recording no mobile phones are to be used for recording or texting purposes during the course of a tribunal or appeal hearing by anyone present at the hearing.

1. A copy of the Umpires’ report complying with the format of AFL/AFL Victoria Country (Umpires Report Form) must be lodged with or be mailed to the League Secretary not later than midnight on the second day after the match, or as determined by the local league. If the report is not mailed or lodged as stated above, the charge shall lapse and not be heard unless otherwise determined by the Tribunal.

2. Upon assembly before the Tribunal, the Umpire, the offended against player and their advocate; and the charged player and his advocate, shall appear before the Tribunal. The advocates may be delegates or officials of clubs but shall not be a barrister or solicitor.

The Chairman and/or members of the Tribunal may ask questions of any person appearing before the Tribunal as they desire at any time throughout the hearing.

3. The Umpire’s/Investigation Officer’s written report/charge is read by the Chairman who shall be in possession of the team sheets and any other relevant correspondence.

4. At the outset of the Hearing, the Chairman shall:

- (a) ask the player’s advocate whether he has any objection to any member of the Tribunal hearing and determining the matter; and
- (b) read and table the Umpire’s/Investigator’s Report and ask the player’s advocate if he has any objections or submissions in respect of that report.
- (c) ask the umpire/Investigation Officer through his advocate if he now seeks to amend his Report.
- (d) if an objection is raised on an issue, it should be appropriately dealt with by the tribunal at that time.

5. The Tribunal Chairman asks the charged player if he was number of the Football Club on the day and date stated and also asks the same question of any player or players also mentioned in the Umpires Report. The Umpire, charged player and their advocates shall remain and all other parties will retire until recalled.

6. The charged player is then asked to plead guilty or not guilty. This may be done through his Advocate.

7. If the charged player pleads guilty to the charge, then the hearing may proceed with a summary of the facts of the charge by the Umpires Advocate followed by a plea in mitigation of the offence by the charged players advocate. The charged player’s advocate may or may not call the charged player to give evidence in the circumstances.

8. After the player pleads, the Umpire is asked to amplify his report and may be questioned by his advocate. The Umpire Advocate may then call his witnesses (if any) and these witnesses may then be questioned by the player’s Advocate.

9. The offended against player mentioned in the report is then recalled and asked to give his version of the incident and may be questioned by the Umpire’s/Investigation Officer’s advocate; and then the charged player through his advocate.

10. The charged player is then asked to give his version and may be questioned by his advocate; and by the Umpire’s/Investigation Officer’s advocate.

11. The charged player may then through his advocate call his witnesses. Once a witness is called to give evidence, he must remain in the room until the case is finished. Each witness is asked to give his version of the incident and may be questioned by the advocates as desired.

12. After all evidence is given, both advocates are given the opportunity of summing up their cases and when the Tribunal is satisfied that it has all the evidence it needs to enable it to come to a decision, the Tribunal will consider the case and record a finding based on what it believes to be the facts.

13. When this is done, all the parties to the hearing re-assemble and the Chairman announces its finding. If the player is found guilty, his advocate will, on behalf of the player be given the opportunity by the Chairman to make a submission on the question of sanction i.e., to make a plea on behalf of the charged player. The Tribunal Chairman will ask the Tribunal Secretary of the guilty player’s tribunal record. The findings are then determined and recorded and signed by all members of the Tribunal.

14. Players reported for a field offence must attend the next scheduled hearing of the Tribunal. The player cannot play with his club until the case has been heard. Where the Tribunal deems that the player has reasonably been unable to attend the hearing and therefore adjourns the matter the player shall be eligible to play pending resolution of the matter.

15. Telephone evidence may be allowable at the Tribunal Chairman’s discretion.

NOTE: In the absence of an advocate for either the charged player or the Umpire then the player and/or Umpire as the case may be, with the Tribunal's permission, becomes his own advocate.

16. The umpire is required to be present at the Tribunal hearing into the charge(s) he has laid against the player(s). If, due to unforeseen and urgent extenuating circumstances it is not possible for the umpire to be present at the hearing, and, subject to the permission of the Tribunal the Tribunal may proceed with the hearing in the umpire's absence. The following rules shall apply in these circumstances:-
- The Umpire shall forward to the Secretary of the League in addition to the brief written report of the incident, a detailed statement setting out the particulars of the incident in full together with such other relevant information as in the opinion of the Umpire would be of benefit to the Tribunal in enabling it to reach a decision.
 - If the detailed statement is not received by the Secretary of the League at least eight hours prior to the time set down for the Tribunal hearing the charge shall lapse and not be heard unless otherwise determined by the Tribunal.
 - After the brief report has been read as before and the charged player has pleaded, the detailed statement of the Umpire is then read out by the Tribunal, and at the same time a copy of this statement is to be made available to the reported player by the Tribunal Chairman.
 - The Tribunal then hears any witnesses called on behalf of and at the request of the Umpire. These witnesses may be questioned, in turn, as in 8 above.
 - The offended against player is then heard as in 9 above.
 - The charged player then gives his version of the incident and may be questioned as set out in 10 above.
 - The players may then call witnesses and these, in turn, may be questioned as in 11 above.
 - Then the hearing proceeds as set out in 12 and 13.
 - A player shall not be permitted to play with any team during the time of suspension.
17. In the case of a charge made at an interleague or practice match, the Tribunal hearing the charge shall have sole discretion in imposing the sanction and if a suspension is imposed, determining to which matches any suspension will apply.

18. A suspension shall terminate at midnight immediately after the round of matches in which the player's final match of the suspension period is completed.

Note: All Tribunal and Appeal hearings are to be audio taped.

2.3 Practice Match Arrangements

Where a practice or pre-season match is played and a registered field umpire reports a player at or during the match, the following shall apply:-

- The player who is reported must appear before the League Tribunal of the host club or organising League conducting the match. Such League Tribunal shall hear and determine the matter on both the question of liability and sanction.
- Where the practice or pre-season match is hosted by a VFL or VAFA Club, the League Tribunal of the VFL or VAFA, as the case may be, shall hear and determine the issue of liability only. If a report is found proven against a player, the matter shall be referred to the player's League Tribunal on the question of sanction.

2.4 Set Penalties

All AFL Victoria Country affiliated Leagues shall adopt set penalties for reportable offences as contained within AFL Victoria Country regulation 12.0.

3.0 INVESTIGATION OFFICER

3.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rules AFL Victoria Country Rules 5.1 and 5.2

(Refer AFL Victoria Country Rule 5.0 Conduct Unbecoming)

(Refer Appendix 2 - Recommended Role and Procedure of Investigation Officer)

4.0 PLAYER CLEARANCE APPEALS – AREA APPEALS COMMITTEE

4.1 Relevant AFL Victoria Country Rules

The relevant rules and regulations relating to player clearance appeals are contained in AFL Victoria Country Rules 7.0 and 8.0).

5. AFL VICTORIA COUNTRY LEGAL CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

AFL Victoria Country recommends that when an affiliated body is threatened with Legal action against it, relating to its direct affiliation to AFL Victoria Country, the following action be taken:

- Immediately notice is received of any legal threat, the Club shall immediately advise JLT Insurance and AFL Victoria Country through the local AFL Victoria Country Football Development Manager, of the legal threat, and provide to JLT Insurance

and AFL Victoria Country any papers, letters, summonses, statements of claim, affidavits, or any other legal papers together with the advice from its own Solicitor, at the time of advising AFL Victoria Country.

- (ii) AFL Victoria Country may arrange for its own advice on the legal threat, to enable comparison with the legal advice referred to in (i) above.
- (iii) An affiliated body should take no action to defend or settle, until approved by AFL Victoria Country administration and no party shall purport to act for or bind AFL Victoria Country, except where a person is specifically authorised in writing, to do so.
- (iv) This procedure is not applicable for action which does not involve or relate to the Rules & Regulations of AFL Victoria Country as applicable to affiliated bodies.

The objective of implementing this procedure is to protect AFL Victoria Country Rules from unnecessary challenge by ensuring that the best and expert legal advice is available to concerned parties at all times.

AFL Victoria Country's policy of not financing Club and League legal defences will continue to apply unless this procedure is followed and AFL Victoria Country agrees to support action, prior to its implementation.

APPENDIX 1 - SUGGESTED LEAGUE INDEPENDENT TRIBUNAL “RUNNING SHEET”

1. CHAIRMAN

This session of the Football League's Independent Tribunal is now open.

Mr. Secretary, would you make the introductions.

2. SECRETARY

The Chairman for this hearing is

.....
The Panel Members are

.....
and

The reported player is

His advocate is

The offended player is

The reporting umpire is

Their advocate is

3. CHAIRMAN

Are you player number of
..... Football Club, the reported player?

Are you umpire the officiating and reporting umpire. Ask the Umpire advocate; Does the umpire wish to make any amendments to the report?

4. CHAIRMAN

Would the offended player and all witnesses please vacate the room until called.

5. CHAIRMAN

Reads umpires report sheet.

Asks player's advocate – do you object to any member of the Tribunal hearing this matter or the report.

6. CHAIRMAN

Player number of
you have heard the charge. How do you plead, guilty or not guilty?

7. PLAYER

Responds.

8. CHAIRMAN

Umpire
would you please enlarge on your written report.

9. UMPIRE

Responds.

10. CHAIRMAN

Asks questions of the umpire, then asks the other panel members if they have any questions of the umpire. The charged player's advocate is then asked if they have any questions of the umpire.

(Order for Questions) Chairman and Panel.
Umpire's Advocate. Charged Player's Advocate.

11. CHAIRMAN

Asks Secretary to admit the offended player.

12. CHAIRMAN

Player number of
would you give the tribunal your version of why you think the umpire reported player number

..... of

13. PLAYER

Responds.

14. CHAIRMAN

Any questions of the offended player:
Chairman and Panel. Umpire's Advocate.
Charged Player's Advocate.

15. CHAIRMAN

Asks the charged player:

Are you player number of
would you give your version of the reported incident.

16. PLAYER

Responds.

17. CHAIRMAN

Any questions of the charged player:
Chairman and Panel. Charged Player's Advocate.
Umpire's Advocate.

18. CHAIRMAN

Ask for any witnesses to be called and may be questioned by all parties. Offended against player's witnesses to be called before any witnesses for the charged player.

The Independent Tribunal should carefully consider the status and independence of witnesses giving evidence when assessing the weighting of the credibility of the evidence given.

19. CHAIRMAN

Asks for parties if they have any more questions of anyone.

20. CHAIRMAN

To ensure natural justice to all parties concerned, you are reminded of Rule 8.3 of AFL Victoria Country Handbook.

21. CHAIRMAN

Reads AFL Victoria Country Rule 8.3.

22. CHAIRMAN

Asks if all parties are satisfied that all the available evidence has been presented to the tribunal.

23. Asks for summing up by:

Umpire / Offended player Advocate.
Advocate for charged player.

24. CHAIRMAN

Asks all parties, including tribunal secretary, to vacate the room.

25. ***

Panel considers evidence and having reached a verdict asks all parties to resume.

26. CHAIRMAN

Playerof
would you stand.

27. CHAIRMAN

We have carefully considered the evidence as presented and find you
as charged. (Guilty or Not Guilty).

28. CHAIRMAN

If found guilty: Advocate for the charged player, do you wish to enter a plea on behalf of your player?

29. ADVOCATE

Responds.

30. CHAIRMAN

Asks Tribunal Secretary for the guilty player's tribunal record.

31. CHAIRMAN

Asks all parties, including the tribunal secretary, to vacate the room.

32. CHAIRMAN

Recalls all parties. The penalty decided on is (matches in which your club plays for premiership points or other penalty as determined by the tribunal within their powers).

The Chairman should be aware that this procedure applies also to players on permit as per AFL Victoria Country Rule 2.1.

The Chairman should also refer to Rule 8, 7.1.1.

33. CHAIRMAN

This case is now closed and I thank you for your attendance.

Guidelines for Player Advocates

Role of a players advocate.

Guidelines to assist with preparation and presentation of a case before tribunal hearings.

The following notes are intended solely as a practical guide to tribunal hearings in general and are not to be construed as laws to follow. For further and more detailed information a study of laws of the game and available text books is recommended.

Players Advocate:

Duties:

It has been suggested that every advocate has a duty to the following:

Case Preparation

- (i) Preparation
- (ii) Presentation
- (iii) Evidence to be led
- (iv) Summary

Preparation

The successful advocate will begin his preparation long before he is to appear before the tribunal, in fact he has a duty to prepare himself, generally by studying the various documents in his possession and by endeavouring to gain a good knowledge of relevant statements.

In addition he must:

Know his brief. His Player/witness.

In relation to the brief, consider the following matters:

- (1) Is the proper date on charge sheet.
- (2) Is the charge properly laid.
- (3) Is there a more appropriate charge.
- (4) Are all your witnesses available.
- (5) Are they listed to be called in the most advantageous order.

Study

Read the laws of the game, know what is required of umpires when making reports, this is necessary if you are to do justice to yourself and the player/club you are representing.

Consider the Witnesses

Meet them before the case, put them at ease; see if they are nervous by their attendance at the tribunal.

See if you can alleviate this.

Do not call witnesses in illogical sequence to the detriment of your case.

Presentation

In presenting your case you should pay attention to the following matters:

Dress appropriately. Be alert, Speak clearly, concisely. Don't mumble.

"Stand up – speak up – wake up" your bearings and manner or speech will have a marked effect on your success as an advocate, try to appear confident, speak loudly, clearly, and conduct yourself with dignity. At all times remain alert, take notes observe everything said and done by others. Take notes of everything said including what the chairman says, when delivering his penalty.

Appearance at Tribunal

"Be respectful always". This cannot be stressed too often, as we frequently find heated arguments developing in tribunals. It matters not that others become heated, the advocate must at all times keep his emotions in check.

Should you or your witness be criticised by the tribunal do not allow yourself to be provoked in making remarks you may regret later.

However, tact and discretion should remove any cause for unpleasantness and your bearing, manner and behaviour will have a marked impression on those in the tribunal so “be respectful always”.

Evidence

Introduction

Under the AFL Victoria Country system, the onus is on the umpire / league representative to prove the guilt of the player. The proof of a charge against any player can be established only by the production of evidence in support of the charge.

In discharging the burden of proof, only that evidence which is logically relevant to the facts in issue may be introduced. Evidence can be given orally, only by witnesses who are competent.

A plea of guilty is an admission of the truth of the charge, but not necessarily of the truth of the evidence in support of it. Sustained questioning on the facts may illicit provocation, or other elements to be considered by the tribunal when determining penalty.

Nature of Evidence

As a general proposition it can be said that evidence consists of:

Facts, Testimony, Documents and Physical Exhibits which may be admitted in order to prove or disprove the facts under inquiry.

Sources of Evidence

The following are the sources from which the advocate may obtain evidence to rebut the charge:

- (i) Examination of charge sheets.
- (ii) Interview of player/witness.
- (iii) Information received from club officials, members of public, officials at game.

Charge Sheet

Your most important document. Read it line by line looking for mistakes.

Check List: Correct date? Correct charge? Is it signed by umpire? Right player named? Right player number? Right clubs named? What quarter incident?

Every document tells a story, it is to your advantage, don't take for granted that it will be right.

Documentary Evidence

If a photograph or a medical report is tendered at the hearing by someone other than the photographer or medical practitioner then the Tribunal must satisfy itself that such photograph or report is valid. Eg Have the photographer available if needs be, have the medical report provided on letter head.

Video Evidence

- (1) The tribunal and or Area Appeals Committee should admit video evidence if such evidence is available.

- (2) The club and umpire who intends to rely on the video evidence must provide a copy of such evidence to the league secretary at least 24hrs prior to the hearing.
- (3) At the hearing the league secretary must provide opportunity for all interested parties to view the video evidence prior to the commencement of the hearing.
- (4) It shall be a condition of admissibility of the video evidence that the club and umpire shall make available the person who recorded the video of the incident for examination by the tribunal and any interested party.
- (5) Subsequent to the viewing of video evidence but prior to the commencement of the hearing, the reporting official may elect to withdraw the report.

Evaluating the Evidence

- (a) Consider the charge(s) laid or possible charge(s) arising from the allegation being heard.
- (b) Analyse the charge(s) to establish the proofs which have to be satisfied to sustain this charge(s).
- (c) Consider what evidence is available and what must be sought to satisfy those proofs.
- (d) Determine what evidence we have available for cross- examination of umpire witnesses.

Qualities required of a Witness

- (1) He must have seen or heard something.
- (2) He must be able to remember what he said or heard.
- (3) He must have a degree of moral sense in that he must understand the duty of telling the truth; otherwise his evidence is valueless.

Appreciation of a Witness's Evidence

Memory is based on the ability to:

- (a) Observe
- (b) Retain what is observed
- (c) Recall what has been retained

The power of memory varies from person to person and in accordance with the circumstances under which the observation was made. There are occasions when a person makes a conscious effort at controlled visualisation and other occasions when the mind is free wheeling and the observation is not recorded.

A witness may have observed an incident for a few fleeting seconds and has the ability to recall the event in accurate detail which will depend on a number of factors.

Weather – fine – raining. Distance from incident.

Obstructions, blocked view, etc.

The purpose of questioning is to try and demonstrate to the tribunal that the witness fails to satisfy one or more of these demands, that is to cast a doubt on his evidence.

Questioning of Witnesses

Basic Questioning

In any hearing, the advocate seeks the answers to questions concerning the matter under inquiry. If all of the right questions are asked, at least some of the right answers will be obtained. If none of the right questions are asked none of the right answers will be forthcoming.

Basic questions are: What? When? Where? How?

Extensions of the above are

What

What happened, what was the motive? What height, weight, build?

When

When did the incident occur? When did you observe it? When did you decide to report it?

Where

Where did the incident occur? Where were you/ distance/vision? Where were the players?

Where were the other umpires?

How

How did it happen/describe?

The art of questioning can only be developed from long experience and practice, however, if the average advocate observes a few rules we can achieve a fair standard of efficiency. The basis of good questioning is simple.

Know what you want – when you get it sit down.

The effect of many good questions diminishes greatly if, after asking them, you then potted along with a series of ineffective questions which, perhaps weary and even irritate the tribunal/chairman.

When Questioning

- (1) Be brief.
- (2) Never ask a question to which you do not already know the answer.
- (3) Listen to the answer.
- (4) Do not quarrel with the witness.
- (5) Avoid one question too many.

Warning

Never take anyone's word as to the contents of a written exhibit or as to the appearance of that exhibit.

Examine all exhibits yourself, it is your responsibility.

Through research and self application advocates can develop the proper attitude and skills necessary to prepare notes and a brief to present before a tribunal with confidence and competence.

APPENDIX 2 - RECOMMENDED ROLE AND PROCEDURE OF INVESTIGATION OFFICER

1. The Investigation Officer is instructed by the League Secretary to investigate the matter. The League Secretary supplies all relevant details regarding the alleged incident.
2. The Investigation Officer views video of alleged incident (if available).
3. The Investigation Officer interviews all witnesses (players, umpires, officials, spectators) pertaining to the matter taking a written copy of the interview. It is recommended that the interview be conducted in Question and Answer format.

For example:

Investigation Officer: Are you player (name) of the wearer of number of (Club) who played in game (Club) vs (Club) on (date) at (Venue) (can be modified for non-player witnesses).

Player/Official/Other: Responds.

Investigation Officer: It has been alleged that (description of alleged incident). What did you see of the alleged incident?

Player/Official/Other: Responds.

Investigation Officer: Asks further questions relevant to the alleged incident in order to obtain as much detail as possible.

At conclusion of interview Investigation Officer reads a copy of the interview to the witness who agrees to content of interview and signs copy of interview.

4. The Investigation Officer submits all correspondence relating to the matter to the League Secretary with a recommendation as to whether the matter should be dealt with by the League Independent Tribunal. In the conduct of the investigation and in making the recommendation the Investigation Officer should have an open mind with any doubt regarding the events of the incident being considered in favour of the investigated player or official.
5. Proforma Notice from Investigation Officer to League

The following example of a notice from an Investigation Officer to a league is recommended for use by Investigation Officers when recommending charges be laid following an investigation per AFL Victoria Country Rule 5.2.

The notice would obviously have to be changed for each investigation although its general wording and presentation is recommended.

The Secretary

..... Football League
Date:

1. On (date), I received notification from the Football League requesting an investigation be conducted, per AFL Victoria Country Rule 5.2, into an incident that allegedly took place between player X of (club) and player Y of (club).
2. The incident referred to by the Football Club (reporting clubs) relates to the quarter of the senior grade match between the two clubs on Saturday (date) played at the oval. The (club) alleges that their player Y was struck by player X.
3. On the night of (date), I spoke to the victim, other players, officials and spectators at venue) I have taken statements from the following: names).
4. On the night of (date) I attended at and interviewed player X together with witness name). Earlier in the day I had taken a statement from (club) player (name).
5. All parties agree on the fact that Player X struck Player Y. It was not in a contest for the ball, in fact play may have been at least 40 metres away. It appears the incident happened some distance behind play (more details of the incident can be supplied if desired).

- 6a. After making enquires into this incident, it is my opinion that Player X may have a charge to answer per AFL Victoria Country Rule 5.0 of Unbecoming Conduct, and therefore recommend that he be called before the League Independent Tribunal to answer that charge of unbecoming conduct in that he
- 6b. After making inquiries into this incident it is my opinion that Player X does not have to answer any charge and recommend no further action is necessary.
- 7. I have retained possession of all original signed documents in this matter. This report is forwarded to the league for action by the League Executive.

..... (signed)

..... (date)

.....

League Investigation Officer.

- 8. In any proceeding brought before a tribunal under this rule the Investigation Officer shall personally appear before it and lay the necessary charge or charges and be prepared to be questioned about the Report he prepared on behalf of the League or Association.



LAWS OF AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL 2018

STATE & TERRITORY AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL CONTROLLING BODIES

AFL (NSW/ACT)

PO Box 333, Strawberry Hills, NSW, 2012

AFL QUEENSLAND

PO Box 3132, Yeronga LPO, QLD, 4104

AFL TASMANIA

PO BOX 520, North Hobart, TAS, 7002

AFL VICTORIA

GPO Box 4337, Melbourne, VIC, 3001

AFL NORTHERN TERRITORY

PO Box AFLNT 1, Casuarina, NT, 0811

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

PO Box 1, West Lakes, SA, 5021

WEST AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL COMMISSION

PO Box 275, Subiaco, WA, 6904



AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GPO Box 1449
Melbourne VIC 3001



NOTE: AFL Victoria Country has been granted exemptions to AFL Rules. Please make note of the following references:

Definitions: The AFL Victoria Country Rules Committee draws attention of leagues and clubs to the above rule and points out that any player listed on the teamsheet must be at the ground, dressed in football playing attire and ready to take the field if called upon.

Rule 5.5.3 Counting of players

- Players exceeding permitted numbers.
- Refer procedure for investigation and penalties; WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Rule 29

Rule 10.7.2 Consequences of Forfeiture

- calculation of percentage
- refer Worksafe AFL Victoria Country Rule 20

Rule 15.7 Free Kicks - Deliberate Rushed Behind

- Not applicable to WorkSafe AFL Victoria Country Matches.

Rule 19.4 The AFL Victoria Country has adopted reporting procedures to be used by all affiliates as outlined in Rule 12 of the AFL Victoria Country Rules & Regulations

Rule 19.4.4 The AFL Victoria Country has received permission from AFL Victoria/AFL to adopt a variation to this law. See AFL Victoria Country Rule 1.19.

Rule 20.7 The AFL Victoria Country Rule 11.0 Order Off Rule is to apply in all Affiliated Leagues

LAWS OF AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL

© Australian Football League

GPO Box 1449N, Melbourne, VIC, 3001

This publication is copyright. Other than for purposes of and subject to the conditions prescribed under the Copyright Act, no part of it may in any form or by any means be reproduced, stored in retrieval system or transmitted without the prior written permission of the AFL.

INTRODUCTION

Where Laws appear in normal type they are the Laws under which AFL and AFL Victoria Country football is conducted. Where Laws or parts thereof appear in bold they are the Laws that are “local” to AFL Victoria Country competitions.

CONTENTS

State & Territory Australian Football Controlling Bodies

PART A: INTRODUCTION	137
A. This Publication	137
B. Application	137
C. Nature And Object Of Australian Football	137
D. Purpose Of Laws	137
PART B: GENERAL AND DEFINITIONS	138
1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION	138
1.1 Definitions	138
1.2 Interpretation	139
1.3 Afl Rules Prevail	139
1.4 Variation	139
PART C: ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS	141
2. CONTROLLING BODY	141
2.1 Definition	141
2.2 Application Of These Laws	141
2.3 Variation/Exemption	141
3. PLAYING SURFACE AND GOAL POSTS	141
3.1 General	141
3.2 Playing Surface	141
3.3 Identifying Areas On The Playing Surface	141
3.4 Relocation Of Centre Square	141
3.5 Goal Posts And Behind Posts	141
3.6 Goal Square And Kick-Off Line	142
3.7 Under-Age Competitions	142
4. THE FOOTBALL	142
4.1 Specifications	142
4.2 Supply And Selection Of Footballs	142
5. TEAMS	142
5.1 Number Of Players In Team	142
5.2 Variation Of Number	142
5.3 Team Sheets	142
5.4 Change Of Player Guernsey During Match	142
5.5 Counting Of Players	143
6. TEAM OFFICIALS AND TEAM RUNNER(S)	143
6.1 Controlling Body To Regulate	143
6.2 Identification	143

PART D: RE-MATCH AND MATCH PROVISIONS	144
7. INTERCHANGE	144
7.1 Interchange Steward – Appointment And Duties	144
7.2 Procedure For Interchange	144
7.3 Use Of Stretcher	144
7.4 Interchange Steward Not At Match	144
7.5 Breach Of Law 7	144
8. UMPIRES: DUTIES AND INSTRUCTIONS	144
8.1 Appointment And Duties Of Umpires	144
8.2 Duties Of Umpires	145
9. PLAYERS' BOOTS, JEWELLERY AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	146
9.1 Interpretation	146
9.2 Prohibition Of Items	146
9.3 Inspection	146
9.4 Power To Order Off	146
10. TIMEKEEPERS, DURATION OF MATCHES, QUARTERS AND INTERVALS	147
10.1 Duration Of Match And Intervals	147
10.2 Timekeepers	147
10.3 Procedure For Sounding Siren – Start Of Match And Quarters	147
10.4 Bringing Play To An End	148
10.5 Stopping And Recommencing Time	148
10.6 Unauthorised Entry On Playing Surface And Termination Of A Match	148
10.7 Forfeiture Of Match	149
11. COMMENCING PLAY AND CHOICE OF GOAL	149
11.1 Choice Of Goal	149
11.2 Commencement Of Play	149
11.3 Bouncing The Football	150
12. SCORING: GOALS AND BEHINDS	151
12.1 Goals And Behinds	151
12.2 'All Clear' And 'Touched All Clear'	152
12.3 Signalling A Goal Or Behind	152
12.4 Relationship Between Free Kicks And 'All Clear'	152
12.5 Scoring Goal Or Behind After Play Has Ended	153
12.6 Free Kick After Play Has Ended	153
12.7 Recording Scores	153
13. KICKING THE FOOTBALL INTO PLAY AFTER A BEHIND HAS BEEN SCORED	154
13.1 Football Must Be Kicked	154
13.2 Direction By Umpire And Football Brought Into Play Incorrectly	154
13.3 Kick Into Play After Goal Umpire Signal	154
13.4 Attacking Team Delaying Recommencement Of Play	154
13.5 Official Within Fifty-Metre Arc	154

14. MARKING THE FOOTBALL	154
14.1 Definition	154
14.2 Particular Circumstances	154
14.3 Player To Be Awarded The Mark	155
14.4 Field Umpire To Signal 'Touched Play On'	155
14.5 When A Mark Is Not Awarded	155
14.6 Field Umpire Cancels Mark	155
15. FREE KICKS	155
15.1 Interpretation	155
15.2 Free Kicks Relating To Possession Of The Football	155
15.3 Free Kicks Relating To Disposal Of The Football	156
15.4 Free Kick – Permitted And Prohibited Physical Contact	156
15.5 Free Kicks – Relating To Rucks	158
15.6 Free Kicks – Relating To Umpires	158
15.7 Free Kicks – Relating To Out Of Bounds	158
15.8 Free Kicks – Free Kicks – Deliberate Rushed Behinds	158
15.9 Free Kicks – Shaking Goal Post Or Behind Post	159
15.10 Free Kicks – Reportable Offences	159
15.11 Free Kicks – Generally	159
15.12 Free Kicks After Disposal	159
15.13 Free Kicks – Stadium	159
16. DISPOSAL FROM MARK OR FREE KICK	160
16.1 Standing The Mark And The Protected Area	160
16.2 Playing From Behind The Mark	160
16.3 Kicking For Goal	160
16.4 Disposal By A Defending Player – Goal Line And Behind Line	160
16.5 Disposal – From Out Of Bounds	161
16.6 Disposal Where Player Awarded Free Kick Or Mark Is Injured	161
16.7 Further Breach Of Laws Before Disposal	161
17. 'PLAY ON' AND THE ADVANTAGE RULE	161
17.1 Football In Play	161
17.2 Circumstances – 'Play On'	161
17.3 The Advantage Rule	161
18. FIFTY-METRE PENALTY	162
18.1 When Imposed	162
18.2 Imposing A Fifty-Metre Penalty	162
18.3 Local Conditions	162
19. REPORTING PLAYERS AND OFFICIALS	162
19.1 Obligation To Report	162
19.2 Reportable Offences	162
19.3 Reporting Procedure	163
19.4 Sanctions And Suspensions	163

20. ORDER OFF LAW	164
20.1 Application	164
20.2 Order Off For Remainder Of Match	164
20.3 Other Reportable Offences	164
20.4 Replacing Player	164
20.5 Order Off For Specified Period	164
20.6 Signalling And Procedure For Order Off	164
20.7 Reduction Of Players	165
21. ANTI-DOPING CODE & MEMBER PROTECTION POLICY	165
21.1 Application – Anti-Doping Code	165
21.2 Application – Member Protection Policy	165
22. INFECTIOUS DISEASES	165
22.1 The Meaning Of Active Bleeding	165
22.2 Participation In Matches When Actively Bleeding	165
22.3 Active Bleeding – Role Of Umpire	165
22.4 Procedure When Player Not Actively Bleeding	166
22.5 Variation By Controlling Body	166
22.6 Failure To Obey Direction	166
22.7 Special Circumstances At The End Of A Quarter	166
22.8 Deliberate Smearing Of Blood	166
22.9 Protective Gloves	166
22.10 Disposal Of Bloodied Clothing And Other Material	166
22.11 Dressing Rooms	166
22.12 Hygiene	167
22.13 Trainers	167
22.14 Sanctions – Controlling Body	167
INDEX	170

PART A: INTRODUCTION

A. THIS PUBLICATION

This publication contains the Laws of Australian Football as administered and controlled by the AFL as well as local Laws as are applicable to the AFL Victoria Country affiliates.

B. APPLICATION

These Laws apply to bodies affiliated to the AFL and to bodies affiliated to AFL Affiliates. Controlling bodies may make appropriate modifications consistent with the spirit of these laws for under-age competitions.

C. NATURE AND OBJECTS OF AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL

Australian Football is a game played between two Teams competing in accordance with these Laws. The objective of each Team playing Australian Football is to win by scoring more points than the opposing Team.

The winner of a Match of Australian Football is the Team which has scored, in accordance with these Laws, the greater number of points at the conclusion of the Match. A Match is drawn when each Team has the same number of points at the conclusion of the Match.

D. PURPOSE OF LAWS

These Laws explain how a Match of Australian Football is played and seek to attain the following objectives:-

- (a) to ensure that the game of Australian Football is played in a fair manner and a spirit of true sportsmanship; and
- (b) to prevent injuries to Players participating in a Match so far as this objective can be reasonably achieved in circumstances where Australian Football is a body contact sport.

PART B: GENERAL AND DEFINITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 DEFINITIONS

Unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Active Bleeding: has the meaning described in Law 22.1

AFL: the Australian Football League.

AFL Anti-Doping Code: the code adopted by the AFL (and any variation), which regulates the use and administration of drugs by Players competing in the competitions conducted by the AFL.

AFL Rules: the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the AFL, the AFL Player Rules, the AFL Regulations and any resolution or determination passed from time to time by the AFL Commission.

'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear': the verbal and visual instruction given by a field Umpire for the goal Umpire to signal and record a Goal or a Behind, as the case may be.

Arena: means the Playing Surface and all of the area between the Playing Surface and the perimeter fence, including any break in the perimeter fence.

Australian Football: the game played between two Teams competing in accordance with these Laws.

Behind: the recording of 1 point, when any of the circumstances described in Law 12.1.2 occur.

Behind Line: the white lines marked on the Playing Surface between the goal posts and the behind posts.

Boundary Line: the white line drawn on the ground to identify the Playing Surface, as described in Law 3.2.

Centre Circles: the area on the Playing Surface described in Law 3.3.

Centre Square: the area on the Playing Surface described in Law 3.3.

Charge or Charging: the conduct described in Law 15.4.4.

Club: an entity fielding a Team in an Australian Football competition conducted by the Controlling Body.

Controlling Body: the league, association or other body described in Law 2.1.

Correct Disposal or Correctly Dispose: disposing of the football in a manner permitted under Law 15.3.1.

Correct Tackle or Correctly Tackled: the conduct permitted under Law 15.4.1.

Fifty-Metre Penalty: the act of advancing by 50 metres towards the centre of the Goal Line, the position on the Playing Surface where a Player has been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark.

Fifty-Metre Arc: the line drawn in the shape of an arc at each end of the Playing Surface to show that the distance to the centre of the Goal Line is 50 metres.

Free Kick: giving possession of the football to a Player on the occasions described in Law 15.

Goal: recording of 6 points, when any of the circumstances described in 12.1.1 occur.

Goal Line: the white line marked on the Playing Surface between each goal post.

Goal Square: the areas on the Playing Surface described in Law 3.6.

Handball: the act of holding the football in one hand and disposing of the football by hitting it with the clenched fist of the other hand.

Home and Away Matches: the Matches played between Teams to determine the premier Team or those Teams who will compete in a finals series to determine the premier Team.

Interchange Area: the area marked on the Boundary Line through which Players may enter and leave the Playing Surface.

Interchange Player(s): the Player(s) of a Team who are not on the Playing Surface but who are listed on the Team Sheet and available to replace a Player on the Playing Surface.

Interchange Steward: the person(s) appointed by the relevant Controlling Body to monitor and approve the interchange of Players during a Match.

Kick or Kicking: in relation to disposing of the football, means making contact with the football with any part of the Player's leg below the knee.

Kick-Off Line: the straight line drawn on the Playing Surface which runs parallel with the Goal Line, as described in Law 3.6.

Mark: has the meaning described in Law 14.1.

Match: the contest of Australian Football played between two Teams.

Melee: an incident involving three or more Players and/or Officials who are grappling or otherwise struggling with one another and which, in the opinion of the field Umpire or any other person authorised by the relevant Controlling Body, is likely to bring the game of Australian Football into disrepute or prejudice the interests or reputation of the relevant Controlling Body or the competition(s) conducted by that Controlling Body.

Member Protection Policy or MPP: means the policy endorsed by the AFL Executive, that provides governance to affiliates of the AFL, including Affiliated State & Territory Bodies to

promote ethical and informed decision-making and responsible behaviours within Australian Football.

Official: includes but is not limited to an officer, coach, assistant coach, trainer, runner, employee or any person performing any duties (paid or unpaid) for or on behalf of a Club or Team.

Out of Bounds: means the football passes completely over the Boundary Line or touches a behind post or touches padding or any other attachment to the behind post but before doing so, touches the ground or is touched by a Player. If any portion of the football is on or above the Boundary Line, the football is not Out of Bounds.

Out of Bounds on the Full: means the football, having been Kicked, passes completely over the Boundary Line without touching the ground within the Playing Surface or being touched by a Player, or the football has touched the behind post or passed over the behind post without touching the ground or being touched by a Player.

Player: a person who plays or is selected to play with a Team or a person who otherwise trains with a Team or who is within the purview of these Laws.

Playing Surface: the field of play inside the Boundary Line, Goal Line and Behind Line, excluding the area between such lines and the perimeter fence.

'Play On' or 'Touched Play On': the verbal and visual instruction given by a field Umpire to indicate that:

- (a) a Free Kick or Mark will not be awarded and play will continue; or
- (b) a Player has attempted to dispose of the football other than in a direct line over the Mark and the football is therefore in play.

Prohibited Contact: contact between Players which is prohibited under Law 15.4.5.

Protected Area: the area described in Law 16.1.2.

Protective Equipment: has the meaning described in Law 9.1.

Ruck: The designated Player from each Team who engages in the initial contest of the Football following a bounce, throw up or boundary throw in. For the avoidance of doubt, where there is uncertainty over who is the designated Ruck, the Ruck for each Team will be the Player nominated to the field Umpire by each Team.

Shepherd: the contact described in Law 15.4.2.

Team: the group of Players competing against another group of Players in a Match of Australian Football.

Team Runner(s): the person(s) appointed to deliver messages to the Players of a Team during a Match.

Team Sheet: the document which must be completed and lodged by each Team under Law 5.3.

Timekeeper(s): the person(s) appointed by a Controlling Body (or Teams) to keep the time of a Match.

Time Wasting: occurs where a field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player is unnecessarily causing a delay in play.

The Mark: the position on the Playing Surface where an opposition Player may stand after a Player has been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark, as described in Law 16.1.1.

Throw: shall be given its ordinary meaning, but also includes the act of propelling the football with one or both hands in a scooping motion. A Player does not throw the football if the Player hits, punches or taps the football without taking possession of the football.

Tribunal: A body established and constituted by the Controlling Body to hear and determine charges brought before it under these Laws.

Umpire: includes all of the field, boundary, goal and emergency Umpires officiating or at a Match.

Under-Age Competition: a competition conducted between Teams in which the age of the Players in each Team fall within a specified age category or below an age limit.

Within the Immediate Proximity of the Arena: any area within 500 metres of an Arena where a Match is conducted.

1.2 INTERPRETATION

In the interpretation of these Laws, unless the context requires otherwise:

- (a) words importing the singular shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa;
- (b) words importing any gender shall be deemed to include the other gender;
- (c) headings are included for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of these Laws;
- (d) "including" and similar words are not words of limitation;
- (e) any words, terms or phrases defined in the remainder of these Laws shall have the meaning prescribed within the particular Law;
- (f) words, terms or phrases not otherwise defined in these Laws shall be given their ordinary meaning; and
- (g) a reference to "careless" or "carelessly" may be interpreted as a reference to "negligent or reckless" or "negligently or recklessly" (as applicable).

1.3 AFL RULES PREVAIL

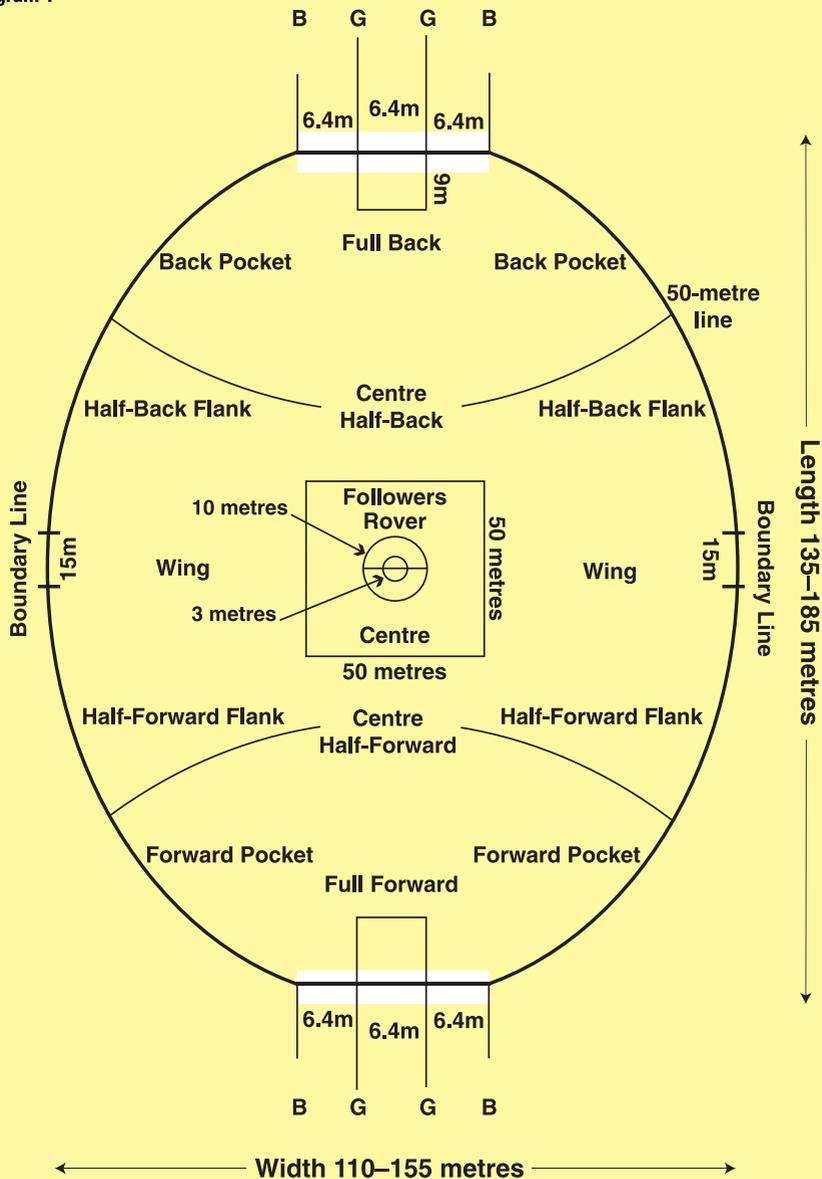
Where any provision in the AFL Rules or Regulations is inconsistent with any provision contained in these Laws, the provision in the AFL Rules shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

1.4 VARIATION

The AFL may from time to time change these Laws and make further Laws in its absolute discretion.

PLAYING FIELD AND PLAYING POSITIONS

Diagram 1



Minimum distance between boundary line and fence should be 3.0-3.5 metres.

PART C: ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

2. CONTROLLING BODY

2.1 DEFINITION

A Controlling Body includes:

- (a) the AFL;
- (b) any league, association or body responsible for the organisation and conduct of Matches of Australian Football, who has determined to play such Matches in accordance with these Laws;
- (c) a league, association or body responsible for the organisation and conduct of Matches of Australian Football and which is affiliated to the AFL ("AFL Affiliates"); and
- (d) any league, association or body responsible for the organisation and conduct of Matches of Australian Football which is affiliated to the AFL Affiliates.

2.2 APPLICATION OF THESE LAWS

Unless Law 2.3 applies, these Laws shall apply to all Matches of Australian Football organised and conducted by a Controlling Body.

2.3 VARIATION/EXEMPTION

- (a) A Controlling Body may apply to the AFL to vary these Laws as they apply to the competition or competitions conducted by the Controlling Body.
- (b) An application to the AFL by a league, association or body affiliated to the AFL Affiliate shall be made through the AFL Affiliate.
- (c) Unless specifically allowed under these Laws or a variation is allowed by the AFL under Law 2.3
 - (a), a Controlling Body shall not prescribe any rules or laws in addition to or which conflict with or affect the full operation of these Laws.

3. PLAYING SURFACE AND GOAL POSTS

3.1 GENERAL

The dimensions and markings of the Playing Surface and the playing positions for Players are contained in this Law 3 and illustrated in Diagram 1.

3.2 PLAYING SURFACE

- (a) The Playing Surface shall be:
 - (i) oval in shape;
 - (ii) between 135 metres and 185 metres in length; and
 - (iii) between 110 metres and 155 metres in width.

- (b) A white line shall be marked on the ground to identify the Playing Surface. This white line shall be drawn in the shape of an arc from the behind post at one end of the Playing Surface to the behind post at the other end of the Playing Surface. The white lines which are drawn are called the Boundary Line.

3.3 IDENTIFYING AREAS ON THE PLAYING SURFACE

The following areas shall be marked on the Playing Surface:

- (a) a square, to be called the Centre Square, which shall:
 - (i) be located in the centre of the Playing Surface; and
 - (ii) be 50 metres long and 50 metres wide.
- (b) a Centre Circle 3 metres in diameter and an outer circle 10 metres in diameter which shall:
 - (i) be located in the middle of the Centre Square; and
 - (ii) both be divided into two semicircles, by drawing a straight line parallel with each Goal Line.
- (c) an Interchange Area, which shall be 15 metres wide;
- (d) a Goal Square at each end of the Playing Surface;
- (e) the Goal Line and Behind Line; and
- (f) a Fifty-Metre Arc at each end of the Playing Surface.

3.4 RELOCATION OF CENTRE SQUARE

Where a Controlling Body is satisfied that the area within the Centre Square and Centre Circle will prevent the bouncing of the football or is otherwise in an unsuitable condition, it may direct the relocation of the Centre Square and or Centre Circle.

3.5 GOAL POSTS AND BEHIND POSTS

3.5.1 Position

- (a) Two posts, to be called goal posts, shall be a minimum height of 6 metres and a maximum height of 15 metres and be placed at each end of the Playing Surface at a distance of 6.4 metres apart.
- (b) A further two posts, to be called behind posts, shall be a minimum height of 3 metres and a maximum height of 10 metres and be placed at a distance of 6.4 metres on each side of the goal posts so that a straight line can be drawn on the ground to join each post.

3.5.2 Padding

A Controlling Body must ensure that padding is attached around each goal and behind post as follows:

- (a) a minimum of 35 millimetres thick foam padding, covered in canvas or painted;
- (b) a minimum height of 2.5 metres from the bottom of each goal and behind post;
- (c) a suitable width to allow the padding to be fixed around each goal and behind post; and
- (d) and the padding must be securely attached around each goal and behind post.

3.6 GOAL SQUARE AND KICK-OFF LINE

A further area, to be called the Goal Square, shall be marked by drawing two lines at right angles to the Goal Line for a distance of 9 metres from each goal post and connecting the outer end of each line by a straight line. This line is called the Kick-Off Line.

3.7 UNDER-AGE COMPETITIONS

A Controlling Body may approve smaller dimensions for the Playing Surface and areas identified under Law 3.3 for an Under-Age Competition or for open age competition where a complying venue is not readily available.

4. THE FOOTBALL

4.1 SPECIFICATIONS

Unless otherwise determined by the AFL, a football shall be of a symmetrical oval shape and conform to the standard size of 720–730 millimetres in circumference and 545–555 millimetres transverse circumference and be inflated to a pressure of 62–76 kPa.

4.2 SUPPLY AND SELECTION OF FOOTBALLS

Unless the Controlling Body decides on an alternative procedure, the following procedure shall apply to the supply and selection of footballs for a Match:

- (a) the home Team shall supply a minimum of two footballs approved by the Controlling Body to the field Umpires before the commencement of the Match;
- (b) the field Umpires shall inspect and ensure that the two footballs are suitable to be used during the Match;
- (c) the field Umpires shall submit the two footballs to the captain of the away Team, who shall select the football to be used; and
- (d) unless the captains of each Team otherwise agree, the football selected by the captain of the away Team shall be the football used for the entire Match.

5. TEAMS

5.1 NUMBER OF PLAYERS IN TEAM

Unless the number is varied under Law 5.2, a Team must consist of between 14 and 18 Players, who may be on the Playing Surface at any one time, and no more than 4 Interchange Players. The Controlling Body shall determine the actual number of Players which may play for each Team in the competitions conducted by the Controlling Body.

5.2 VARIATION OF NUMBER

Unless otherwise determined by the AFL, a Controlling Body may reduce below 14 or increase above 22 the number of Players (including Interchange Players) who may participate in a Match played in the competition conducted by the Controlling Body.

5.3 TEAM SHEETS

5.3.1 Details

Unless otherwise determined by a Controlling Body, a Team Sheet shall:

- (a) list the names and numbers of the Players in the Team;
- (b) identify the Interchange Players;
- (c) identify the captain; and
- (d) list the name of the coach, Team Runner(s) and any other Official participating in the Match.

5.3.2 Completing and Lodging Team Sheet

Unless otherwise determined by a Controlling Body, an Official of each Team shall complete and lodge with a field Umpire its Team Sheet no later than 30 minutes before the scheduled commencement of a Match.

5.4 CHANGE OF PLAYER GUERNSEY DURING MATCH

5.4.1 Replacement Guernsey

Each Team shall ensure that a replacement guernsey is available for each Player participating in a Match.

5.4.2 Replacement of Guernsey with Same Number

Where it becomes necessary to replace a guernsey worn by a Player during a Match, the Team shall ensure that the replacement guernsey displays the number allocated to the Player before the commencement of the Match.

5.4.3 Second Replacement of Guernsey

If it becomes necessary to replace the guernsey of a Player on a second occasion, a Player may wear a guernsey that displays a different number from that originally worn by the Player. Where the replacement guernsey of a Player does display a different number, the Team Runner shall advise the Interchange Steward and the field Umpire during

the next interval or, if the change occurs during the final quarter, at the first available opportunity. Upon being advised, the Interchange Steward or field Umpire, as the case may be, shall make an appropriate amendment to the Team Sheet at the first available opportunity.

5.4.4 Variation by Controlling Body

Where financial or other circumstances of a Team reasonably prevents Law 5.4.2 being followed, the Controlling Body may allow the replacement guernsey worn by a Player to display a different number from that originally worn by the Player. Where the replacement guernsey of a Player does display a different number, the Team Runner shall advise the Interchange Steward and the field Umpire during the next interval or, if the change occurs during the final quarter, at the first available opportunity. Upon being advised, the Interchange Steward or the field Umpire, as the case may be, shall make an appropriate amendment to the Team Sheet at the first available opportunity.

5.5 COUNTING OF PLAYERS

5.5.1 Request by Captain

The captain or acting captain of a Team may at any time during a Match request that the field Umpire count the number of Players of the opposing Team who are on the Playing Surface.

5.5.2 Procedure

- (a) Where a request is made under Law 5.5.1, the field Umpire shall:
 - (i) stop play at the first available opportunity;
 - (ii) call into line within the Centre Square the Players of both Teams who are at the time on the Playing Surface and count the number of Players;
 - (iii) upon completing the count, ensure that each Team has the permitted number of Players on the Playing Surface and then recommence play at the position on the Playing Surface where the field Umpire stopped play; and
 - (iv) as soon as practicable after the Match, report to the Controlling Body that a request has been made to count the number of Players in a Team and the number of Players actually counted.
- (b) The maximum number of Players permitted on the Playing Surface at the same time is 18 per Team or, in circumstances where a Player(s) has been ordered from the Playing Surface under Law 20, 18 less the Player(s) ordered from the Playing Surface.

5.5.3 Players Exceeding Permitted Number

Where a Team has more than the permitted number of Players on the Playing Surface, the following shall apply:

- (a) a field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the captain or acting captain of the opposing Team, which shall be taken at the Centre Circle or where play was stopped, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team;
- (b) a Fifty-Metre Penalty shall then be imposed from the position where the Free Kick was awarded; and
- (c) the Team shall lose all points which it has scored in the Match up to the time of the count.

5.5.4 Correct Number and Request Without Merit

Where a count reveals that the opposing Team has the permitted number of Players on the Playing Surface, the following shall apply:

- (a) a field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the captain or acting captain of the opposing Team, which shall be taken at the Centre Circle or where play was stopped, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team;
- (b) a Fifty-Metre Penalty shall then be imposed from the position where the Free Kick was awarded; and
- (c) if a field Umpire is of the opinion that a request was made under Law 5.5.1 primarily to delay play or such request did not have sufficient merit, the field Umpire shall report the Player who requested the count for Time Wasting under Law 19.2.2.

6. TEAM OFFICIALS AND TEAM RUNNER(S)

6.1 CONTROLLING BODY TO REGULATE

A Controlling Body shall adopt rules which:

- (a) specify the times and occasions when an Official and Team Runner(s) may enter the Playing Surface; and
- (b) identify the tasks or duties which such persons may perform when on the Playing Surface.

6.2 IDENTIFICATION

Each Team Official and Team Runner(s) shall wear a uniform or other form of identification (such as an armband), as determined by the Controlling Body.

PART D: RE-MATCH AND MATCH PROVISIONS

7. INTERCHANGE

7.1 INTERCHANGE STEWARD – APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES

A Controlling Body may appoint two Interchange Stewards to officiate during a Match. The Interchange Steward shall:

- (a) be positioned throughout the Match at or near the Interchange Area;
- (b) monitor and approve the interchange of Players made by each Team during a Match; and
- (c) report to the Controlling Body any infringement by a Team of this Law 7.

7.2 PROCEDURE FOR INTERCHANGE

The following procedure shall apply to the interchange of Players during a Match who are listed on the Team Sheet:

- (a) unless Law 7.3 applies, the Players intending to interchange shall leave and enter the Playing Surface through the Interchange Area;
- (b) where a Player does not leave or enter the Playing Surface as specified under Law 7.2 (a), the Interchange Steward and/or a field Umpire shall report the circumstances to the Controlling Body, including the scores at the time. The Controlling Body may determine the matter by way of fine, reversal of Match result or other sanction as it deems appropriate.

7.3 USE OF STRETCHER

7.3.1 Health and Safety of Player

Any Player who is injured during a Match and who, in the opinion of a doctor, trainer or Official, requires the assistance of a stretcher, shall be attended by the Team's training staff and a stretcher as soon as possible so as to ensure the health and safety of the Player.

7.3.2 Procedure

Where a stretcher is required, the following procedure shall apply:

- (a) upon being advised or noticing that a Player requires a stretcher, the field Umpire shall stop play at the earliest opportunity and unless a doctor considers or it is apparent that it is unsafe to do so, the Player must be removed from the Playing Surface on the stretcher by the shortest possible route and taken direct to their Team's change rooms;
- (b) a Team may replace the injured Player with a Player listed on its Team Sheet, who must enter the Playing Surface via the Interchange Area;
- (c) the Interchange Steward may allow the Player who is replacing the injured Player to enter the Playing Surface before the injured Player is removed from the Playing Surface;

- (d) once the injured Player has been removed from the Playing Surface, the field Umpire shall recommence play as follows depending on the circumstances:
 - (i) where the football was in dispute at the time play was stopped, by throwing up the football;
 - (ii) where the football was Out of Bounds at the time play was stopped, by directing the boundary Umpire to throw the football in;
 - (iii) where a Player had possession of the football at the time play was stopped, by awarding a Free Kick to the Player;
 - (iv) where a Player had been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark at the time play was stopped, by allowing the Player to dispose of the football.
- (e) a Player for whom a stretcher was called shall not resume playing for a period of 20 minutes (excluding intervals between quarters) from the time when the Player left the Playing Surface. After the 20-minute period has expired, the Player may be interchanged in accordance with the procedure set out under Law 7.2 provided the Player is able, having due regard to their health and safety, to resume playing in the Match; and
- (f) where a stretcher enters the Playing Surface but the Player elects to walk off, all provisions of Law 7.3.2 apply but the Player may go to the Interchange Bench.

7.4 INTERCHANGE STEWARD NOT AT MATCH

Where an Interchange Steward is not in attendance at a Match, the field Umpires or emergency Umpire(s) shall perform the duties that the Interchange Steward would have otherwise performed. A Team shall only advise the field Umpire or emergency Umpire of its intention to make an interchange during a period when time is being added on to the playing time in accordance with Law 10.

7.5 BREACH OF LAW 7

The Interchange Steward or field Umpire, as the case may be, shall advise the Controlling Body of any breach of this Law 7.

8. UMPIRES: DUTIES AND INSTRUCTIONS

8.1 APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF UMPIRES

8.1.1 Appointment

Unless Law 8.1.2 applies, a Controlling Body shall appoint for each Match:

- (a) a field Umpire or Umpires;
- (b) two or more boundary Umpires; and
- (c) two goal Umpires.

8.1.2 No Appointment of Boundary/Goal Umpires

- (a) Where it is impractical to appoint or the Controlling Body has not appointed a boundary or goal Umpire to officiate at a Match, the field Umpire(s) may, in consultation with each Team, appoint persons before the commencement of the Match to officiate in those roles.
- (b) Unless otherwise determined by a Controlling Body, a field Umpire may overrule the decision of a boundary or goal Umpire who was appointed under Law 8.1.2 (a).
- (c) When no boundary or goal Umpire has been appointed under Laws 8.1.1 or 8.1.2 (a), the duties normally undertaken by a boundary and goal Umpire shall be undertaken by the field Umpire.

8.1.3 Replacement of Field Umpire

A Controlling Body shall adopt rules which prescribe the replacement of an Umpire who, by reason of injury or otherwise, becomes incapable of officiating either before or during a Match.

8.1.4 Non-attendance of Field Umpire

Where a Controlling Body has not appointed a field Umpire or for any reason a field Umpire is unavailable or does not attend to officiate at a Match, the competing Teams may elect to play the Match and upon doing so, may appoint an Umpire(s) (inclusive of field, boundary and goal Umpires), to officiate at the Match. The relevant Controlling Body may determine in its absolute discretion whether to recognise the result of such Match.

8.2 DUTIES OF UMPIRES

8.2.1 Field Umpires

The field Umpires shall officiate and have full control of a Match.

8.2.2 Boundary Umpires

- (a) Duties
 - Unless determined otherwise by the relevant Controlling Body, the duties of a boundary Umpire include without limitation:
 - (i) judging whether a football is Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full and signalling to the field Umpire when that has occurred;
 - (ii) throwing the football back into play if it has gone Out of Bounds, when directed to do so by a field Umpire;
 - (iii) determining whether a Player has incorrectly entered the Centre Square in contravention of Law 11.3.4 including notifying the field Umpire of Centre Square infringements;
 - (iv) bringing the football back to the Centre Square after a Goal has been scored;
 - (v) reporting a Player or Official who commits a Reportable Offence; and
 - (vi) assisting goal Umpires to determine a score.

(b) Bringing Football into Play

When the boundary Umpire signals that the football is Out of Bounds, the field Umpire shall immediately sound a whistle to indicate that the football is out of play. When directed by the field Umpire, the boundary Umpire shall bring the football into play by throwing the football over their head towards the centre of the Playing Surface. The field Umpire may recall any throw in by the boundary Umpire that in their opinion does not allow any opportunity for the football to be contested.

8.2.3 Out of Bounds

Where the field Umpire has failed to notice a boundary Umpire's signal that the football has gone Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full, the following shall apply:

- (a) the boundary Umpire shall continue signalling until they are noticed by a field Umpire;
- (b) upon noticing the boundary Umpire's signal, the field Umpire shall stop play and direct that the football be taken to where it crossed the Boundary Line, at which point the football shall be thrown in by the boundary Umpire or Kicked back into play, as the case may be. This provision does not apply if a Free Kick or Fifty-Metre Penalty is awarded before the field Umpire notices the boundary Umpire's signal;
- (c) this Law applies even if a Goal or Behind is scored before the field Umpire notices the boundary Umpire's signal. In such instances, the field Umpire shall direct the goal Umpire to annul the score.

8.2.4 Goal Umpire

- (a) Duties
 - Unless otherwise determined by the relevant Controlling Body, the duties of a goal Umpire include:
 - (i) judging whether a Goal or Behind has been scored;
 - (ii) signalling that a Goal or Behind has been scored upon being given the 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear' by a field Umpire;
 - (iii) recording the Goals and Behinds scored by each Team during a Match;
 - (iv) reporting a Player or Official who commits a Reportable Offence; and
 - (v) assisting boundary Umpires to determine if the football is Out of Bounds.
- (b) Behind or Out of Bounds
 - Where a goal Umpire considers that a Behind has been scored and a boundary Umpire considers the football has gone Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full, the decision of the goal Umpire shall prevail.
- (c) Comparing Score
 - At the end of each quarter and at the end of a Match, the goal Umpires shall compare the

score which they have recorded. If the scores are different and cannot be agreed upon or corrected by the goal Umpires, the scores shall be compared to the score recorded by the Timekeeper(s) or person(s) appointed by the Controlling Body under Law 12.7 (if any). If the matter still remains unresolved or the Timekeeper has not recorded the scores, the matter shall be referred to the relevant Controlling Body for determination.

(d) Goal Umpire Unsure

If a goal Umpire is unsure whether the football crossed the Goal or Behind Line, or is Out of Bounds; the goal Umpire shall seek the assistance of the field and boundary Umpires. If the correct decision cannot be determined following consultation, the goal Umpire shall give the lesser score.

9. PLAYERS' BOOTS, JEWELLERY AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

9.1 INTERPRETATION

For the purposes of this Law 9, Protective Equipment includes but is not limited to:

- (a) hard-shell helmets;
- (b) knee braces;
- (c) shoulder pads;
- (d) back supports;
- (e) arm guards; and
- (f) any other item designated as such by the relevant Controlling Body.

9.2 PROHIBITION OF ITEMS

A Player shall not wear during a Match:

- (a) any form of jewellery;
- (b) bootstuds, plates/cleats or any Protective Equipment (other than Protective Equipment approved by the Controlling Body) unless the field Umpire is satisfied that the item does not constitute a danger or increase the risk of injury to other Players competing in the Match; or
- (c) Protective Equipment which has been approved by the relevant Controlling Body, if the field Umpire is satisfied that such equipment has, during the Match, become dangerous or increased the risk of injury to other Players.

9.3 INSPECTION

At any time before or during a Match, a field Umpire may inspect a Player's boots or hands or any Protective Equipment that a Player intends to wear or use during the Match.

9.4 POWER TO ORDER OFF

9.4.1 Order by Umpire and Replacement Player

A field Umpire may order from the Playing Surface a Player who is wearing or using an item prohibited under Law 9.2. Where a Player is ordered from the Playing Surface under this Law:

- (a) an Interchange Player may replace the Player ordered from the Playing Surface; and
- (b) the Player ordered from the Playing Surface may only re-enter the Playing Surface once the Player has removed the prohibited item.

9.4.2 Refusal to Leave Surface

Where a Player refuses to or does not immediately leave the Playing Surface when ordered to do so by a field Umpire, the following shall apply:

- (a) the field Umpire shall warn the Player that a Free Kick will be awarded and that the Player may be reported if they do not leave the Playing Surface;
- (b) if the Player still refuses to leave the Playing Surface, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the Player of the opposing Team who is nearest to where the warning was given or where play was stopped, whichever is the greater penalty;
- (c) if the Player still refuses to leave the Playing Surface:
 - (i) the field Umpire shall report the Player for misconduct in failing to follow a direction of an Umpire;
 - (ii) the Match shall immediately end and the reported Player's Team shall forfeit the Match; and
 - (iii) Law 10.7 shall apply to any Match which is forfeited.

10. TIMEKEEPERS, DURATION OF MATCHES, QUARTERS AND INTERVALS

10.1 DURATION OF MATCH AND INTERVALS

10.1.1 Duration

Subject to Law 10.1.3, a Match shall be played for a period of 80 minutes, divided into 4 quarters, each of 20 minutes duration. The 20-minute duration for each quarter shall be actual playing time and shall not include stoppages in play.

10.1.2 Intervals Between Quarters

Subject to Law 10.1.3, an interval shall be taken between each quarter as follows:

- (a) a maximum period of 6 minutes between the end of the first quarter and the beginning of the second quarter;
- (b) a maximum period of 20 minutes between the end of the second quarter and the beginning of the third quarter; and
- (c) a maximum period of 6 minutes between the end of the third quarter and the beginning of the fourth quarter.

10.1.3 Variation

A Controlling Body may vary the duration of a Match and the duration of the interval between quarters.

10.2 TIMEKEEPERS

10.2.1 Appointment

- (a) A Controlling Body shall appoint two (2) or more persons to act as the Timekeepers for a Match;
- (b) Where the Controlling Body does not appoint a Timekeeper, each Team shall appoint a person to act as a Timekeeper for the Match in which the Teams participate.

10.2.2 Duties

Each Timekeeper appointed for a Match shall:

- (a) keep time for each quarter of a Match;
- (b) record on time cards the time taken to play each quarter and lodge the completed cards with the relevant Controlling Body;
- (c) sound the siren in accordance with the procedures contained in these Laws;
- (d) stop the clock which is used for the timing of each quarter as required under Law 10.5 for a stoppage in play; and
- (e) perform any other function as may be directed by the relevant Controlling Body.

10.3 PROCEDURE FOR SOUNDING SIREN – START OF MATCH AND QUARTERS

The Timekeepers shall sound the siren at the times and on the number of occasions as set out in the following table:

Start of Match	Number of Occasions
Five minutes prior to scheduled starting time of the Match and as Umpires enter the Arena	once
Two minutes prior to the scheduled starting time	twice
One minute prior to the scheduled starting time	once
Scheduled starting time (Start of Match)	once
First Quarter time Interval	
Start of Second Quarter	
Two minutes prior to the scheduled starting time	twice
One minute prior to the scheduled starting time	once
Scheduled starting time (Start of Quarter)	once
Half Time Interval	
Start of Third Quarter	
Five minutes prior to the scheduled starting time of the Quarter and as Umpires enter the Arena	once
Two minutes prior to the scheduled starting time	twice
One minute prior to the scheduled starting time	once
Scheduled starting time (Start of Quarter)	once
Three Quarter Time Interval	
Start of Final Quarter	
Two minutes prior to the scheduled starting time	twice
One minute prior to the scheduled starting time	once
Scheduled starting time (Start of Quarter)	once
End of Match	

10.4 BRINGING PLAY TO AN END

10.4.1 End of Quarter

The Timekeepers shall sound the siren to signal the end of a quarter until a field Umpire and, or the Emergency Umpire acknowledges that the siren has been heard and brings play to an end.

10.4.2 Siren Heard by Field Umpire

Play in each quarter shall come to an end when any one of the field Umpires or emergency field Umpire hears the siren.

10.4.3 Signal

A field Umpire shall signal that they have heard the siren by blowing a whistle and holding both arms above their head. If immediately before hearing the siren, a field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player should be awarded a Free Kick or a Mark, the field Umpire shall signal that play has come to an end and then award the Free Kick or Mark to the Player. A Free Kick will not be awarded where the football has been kicked and, after the field Umpire has heard the siren, lands Out of Bounds on the Full.

10.5 STOPPING AND RECOMMENCING TIME

10.5.1 Stopping Time

The Timekeepers shall stop the clock which is used for the timing of a Match when:

- (a) directed to do so by a field Umpire in accordance with Law 10.5.3;
- (b) the goal Umpire signals that a Goal has been scored;
- (c) the goal Umpire signals that a Behind has been scored; or
- (d) the boundary Umpire signals that the football is Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full; or
- (e) the field Umpire crosses their arms to indicate they are going to throw the football up.

10.5.2 Recommencing Time

The Timekeepers shall recommence the clock used for the timing of a Match when:

- (a) directed to do so by the field Umpire in accordance with Law 10.5.3;
- (b) the football is bounced or thrown up by the field Umpire;
- (c) the football is brought back into play after a Behind has been scored;
- (d) the football is thrown back into play by the boundary Umpire or brought back into play by a Player (as the case may be), after it has gone Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full;
- (e) the football is obviously in play; or
- (f) the umpire calls 'Play On'.

10.5.3 Signalling

A field Umpire shall signal to the Timekeeper to stop the clock or re-start the clock used for the timing of the Match by blowing a whistle and raising one arm above their head.

10.5.4 Domestic Provisions

A Controlling Body may prescribe that Law 10.5.1(d) does not apply (for Matches organised and conducted by the Controlling Body).

10.6 UNAUTHORISED ENTRY ON PLAYING SURFACE AND TERMINATION OF A MATCH

10.6.1 Entry on Playing Surface

Where a person(s) enters the Playing Surface when they are not authorised to do so, the field Umpire shall:

- (a) stop play at the first available opportunity;
- (b) seek the assistance of person(s) authorised by the relevant Controlling Body to remove the unauthorised person(s) from the Playing Surface;
- (c) Once the unauthorised person(s) has been removed from the Playing Surface, the field Umpire shall recommence play as follows depending on the circumstances:
 - (i) where the Football was in dispute at the time play was stopped, by bouncing or throwing up the Football;
 - (ii) where the Football was Out of Bounds at the time play was stopped, by directing the boundary Umpire to throw the Football in;
 - (iii) where a Player had possession of the Football at the time play was stopped, by awarding a Free Kick to the Player;
 - (iv) where a Player had been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark at the time play was stopped, by allowing the Player to dispose of the Football.

10.6.2 Incomplete Match

If a Match is unable to commence or continue within the time scheduled for the Match for reasons beyond the control of either Team (including circumstances where it is unsafe for the Match to proceed) the following shall apply:

- (a) Match Not Commenced: The result of a Match which is unable to commence for reasons beyond the control of the Team shall be determined by the Controlling Body.
- (b) Prior to Half Time: If a Match has commenced but is not able to proceed at any time within the time scheduled for the Match, the Teams shall depart from the Arena. If the Match is unable to recommence within a 30-minute period, the Match shall be deemed to be drawn and the scores of the Teams at the time the Match was interrupted shall be used in calculating the percentage of each Team.

- (c) Half Time & Beyond: If the Half Time interval has been reached and the Match is unable to proceed at any time within the time scheduled for the Match, the Teams shall leave the Arena, or in the case of Half Time, not return to the Arena. If the Match is unable to recommence within a 30-minute period, the scores of the Teams at the time the Match was interrupted shall be deemed to be the final scores of the Match. The Team with the highest score shall be deemed the winner of the Match and the scores shall be used in calculating the percentage of each Team.
 - (d) Match Not Able to Proceed: Unless otherwise determined by a Controlling Body, a field Umpire shall, having regard to the health and safety of the Players and any other relevant circumstances, determine whether a Match is unable to commence or proceed. A field Umpire must determine that a Match is unable to commence or proceed for such time as lightning is present at or Within the Immediate Proximity of the Arena where the Match is being conducted, in line with the AFL Extreme Weather Policy outlined in the Member Protection Policy.
 - (e) Recommencing of Play: Where a Team is directed to recommence play by a field Umpire and the Team fails, refuses or neglects to recommence play, the Team shall be deemed to have forfeited the Match, in which case Law 10.7 shall apply.
 - (f) The Controlling Body may vary the length and scheduling of the intervals, to suit practical circumstances.
- (i) the percentage of the Team who did not forfeit the Match shall be adjusted by crediting and debiting that Team with the average number of points for the Home and Away Matches that were scored for and against the Team who did forfeit the Match; and
 - (ii) the percentage of the Team who did forfeit the Match shall be adjusted by crediting and debiting that Team with the average number of points for the Home and Away Matches that were scored for and against the Team who did not forfeit the Match.

10.7.3 Variation by Controlling Body

If the relevant Controlling Body is of the opinion that a Team will be disadvantaged by the calculation of percentage under Law 10.7.2, the Controlling Body may, upon application by the Team, vary the points debited or credited to the Team or the method of calculating the Team's percentage.

11. COMMENCING PLAY AND CHOICE OF GOAL

11.1 CHOICE OF GOAL

The end of the Playing Surface to which a Team shall play shall be decided by the toss of a coin as follows:

- (a) the field Umpire (or such other person approved by the Controlling Body) shall toss the coin;
- (b) before the coin is tossed, the captain of the away Team shall call "the fall of the coin";
- (c) the captain of the Team who wins the toss of the coin shall choose the end to which their Team shall play in the first quarter; and
- (d) at the conclusion of each quarter, the Teams shall change ends.

11.2 COMMENCEMENT OF PLAY

11.2.1 Readiness to Commence Play

- (a) All Interchange Players must leave the Playing Surface two minutes prior to the scheduled starting time of a Match, being the time when the Timekeepers sound the siren twice.
- (b) Before commencing play in each quarter, the field umpire shall:
 - (i) ensure that the Timekeepers are ready to commence timing the Match; and
 - (ii) confirm with each captain that each Team is ready to commence play.

11.2.2 Commencing Play

- (a) The field Umpire shall take up a position on the white line either side of the Centre Circle prior to bouncing the football.

10.7 FORFEITURE OF MATCH

10.7.1 Forfeiture

For the purposes of this Law, a Team forfeits a Match if:

- (a) it is unable or it fails, refuses or neglects to commence or recommence play:
 - (i) at the scheduled starting time; or
 - (ii) within such other time period determined or specified by the Controlling Body, a field Umpire or these Laws; or
- (b) the field Umpire determines, in accordance with these Laws, that a Team has forfeited the Match; or
- (c) an event occurs under the Laws which results in a Team forfeiting the Match.

10.7.2 Consequence of Forfeiture

Where a Team forfeits a Match, the following shall apply:

- (a) the points for the Match shall be awarded to the Team who did not forfeit the Match; and
- (b) at the conclusion of the Home and Away Matches:

- (b) Unless Law 11.2.2 (c) applies, the field Umpire shall commence play in each quarter by holding the football above their head, blowing a whistle and bouncing or throwing the football in the Centre Circle.
- (c) Where the field Umpire awards a Free Kick to a Player before bouncing the football, the field Umpire shall signal time on, blow their whistle and give the football to the Player. The Timekeepers shall acknowledge commencement of play.
- (d) The Timekeeper shall commence the clock used for timing the Match when the football touches the ground in the act of bouncing or leaves the Umpire's hands in the act of throwing the football in the air, or when a Player, who has

been awarded a Free Kick, brings the football into play, or when the Umpire calls 'Play On'.

11.2.3 Report to Controlling Body

The field Umpire shall advise the Controlling Body of any occasion when a Team is not ready to commence play at the scheduled starting time. The Controlling Body may impose a sanction as determined in the absolute discretion of the Controlling Body.

11.3 BOUNCING THE FOOTBALL

11.3.1 Centre Square and Bouncing or Throwing up of the Football

The field Umpire shall bounce or throw up the football on the occasions and at the position on the Playing Surface as set out in following table:

Occasion	Position on Playing Surface
Unless Law 11.3.2 applies, at the start of each quarter or after a Goal has been scored.	The Centre Circle.
Where the football has become trapped as two or more opposing Players struggle for possession of the football.	Where the football becomes trapped.
Where a field Umpire is unsure about which Player has taken a Mark or has cancelled a Mark in accordance with Law 14.6(b).	Where the Mark was contested or cancelled.
When a Player fails to bring the football back into play after a Behind has been scored in accordance with Law 13.	The centre of the Kick-Off Line.
When the field Umpire throws up the football and the football crosses the Goal, Behind or Boundary Line without being touched by a Player.	The position where the initial throw up took place.
When a Player, who has claimed to have taken a Mark which is not awarded by the field Umpire, is Correctly Tackled by an opponent, provided the field Umpire is of the opinion that the Player did not hear or see the field Umpire's signal of 'Touched Play On' or 'Play On'.	Where the Player is Correctly Tackled.
When the goal Umpire is unable to decide whether a Goal or a Behind has been scored.	The centre of the Kick-Off Line.
When a Player or Players from both Teams enter the Centre Square at the same time contrary to Law 11.3.4.	The Centre Circle.
When the football accidentally hits any part of a stadium roof structure (other than the roof beams).	The position on the Playing Surface nearest to where the football hit the stadium roof structure.
Unless a Free Kick or a Mark is awarded, if the football is in the proximity of an injured Player.	The location of the football when play is stopped.

11.3.2 Free Kick Awarded

If the field Umpire awards a Free Kick to a Player during the period between when a Goal is scored and the football is bounced, play shall recommence when the Player brings the football into play, or the umpire calls 'Play On'.

11.3.3 Throwing up Football

The field Umpire may throw the football in the air:

- (a) where they are of the opinion that the conditions are unsuitable for bouncing but before doing so, shall advise the Players accordingly; or
- (b) if directed to do so by the Controlling Body.

11.3.4 Permitted Numbers at the Centre Bounce

When the football is bounced to start a quarter or recommence play after a Goal has been scored, the following shall apply:

- (a) a maximum of 4 Players from each Team are permitted in the Centre Square;
- (b) Of the 4 Players, one player from each Team is permitted to be within the 10 meter circle;
- (c) no Player (other than the 4 initial Players) or Team Official shall enter the Centre Square from the time the field Umpire commences their approach to the Centre Circle to bounce the football until the football touches the ground, in the act of bouncing, or leaves the field Umpire's hand, in the act of being thrown up;
- (d) where a Player or Team Official contravenes Law 11.3.4 (b), the field Umpire shall signal time on and award a Free Kick to the Player of the opposing Team who is nearest to the Centre Circle. The Free Kick to be taken in the centre of the Playing Surface behind the line through the Centre Circle;
- (e) where a Player has been pushed or otherwise forced into the Centre Square in contravention of Law 11.3.4 (a), the Free Kick shall be awarded against the Team which caused the transgression and all the provisions of Law 11.3.4 shall apply;
- (f) where Players or Officials from opposing Teams simultaneously encroach, the Umpire shall blow their whistle and direct the offending personnel to exit the Centre Square;
- (g) if an injured Player is receiving treatment (but does not require a stretcher) in the Centre Square at the time of a centre bounce, the field Umpire shall:
 - (i) instruct the Player to immediately leave the Centre Square; and
 - (ii) not recommence play until the Player has left the Centre Square.
- (h) if an injured Player does not leave the Centre Square upon being instructed to do so, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the Player of the opposing Team who is nearest to the Centre Circle; and
- (i) where an injured Player requires a stretcher at the time of a centre bounce, Law 7.3 shall apply.

11.3.5 Contesting the Centre Bounce

- (a) The centre bounce or throw up of the football shall be contested by one nominated Player from each Team. The Player nominated to contest the centre bounce shall be positioned in their Team's defensive half of the Playing Surface and with both feet within the 10-metre circle until they contest the bounce or until the Umpire calls 'Play On' due to an "offline bounce". The Player may only enter the Team's attacking half after the football touches the ground, in the act of

bouncing, or leaves the field Umpire's hand, in the act of being thrown up. The Player shall not be permitted to block an opponent's approach to the contest. No other Player may enter the 10-metre circle until the football touches the ground, in the act of bouncing, or leaves the field Umpire's hand, in the act of being thrown up.

- (b) Where a Player contravenes Law 11.3.5 (a), the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the Ruck on the opposing Team.
- (c) Unless otherwise determined by the Controlling Body, where the field Umpire bounces the football off line, the field Umpire shall immediately call 'Play On' and the football may be contested by any Player.

11.3.6 Recalling bounces

- (a) A field Umpire may recall any bounce or throw up of the football that in the Umpire's opinion does not allow for the football to be contested by both rucks.
- (b) Where a field Umpire recalls a bounce under Law 11.3.6(a), the football shall be thrown up to restart play.

12. SCORING: GOALS AND BEHINDS

12.1 GOALS AND BEHINDS

12.1.1 Scoring a Goal

Subject to Law 12.2, a Goal is scored when the football is Kicked completely over the Goal Line by a Player of the attacking Team without being touched by any other Player, even if the football first touches the ground.

12.1.2 Scoring a Behind

Subject to Law 12.2, a Behind is scored when any of the following occurs:

- (a) the football touches or passes over the goal post or touches padding or any other attachment to the goal post; or
- (b) the football passes completely over the Behind Line; or
- (c) a Player of the attacking Team Kicks the football over the Goal Line but before passing over the Goal Line, the football is touched by another Player; or
- (d) if a Player from the defending Team Kicks, Handballs, knocks or otherwise takes the football over the Goal Line or Behind Line;
- (e) a Player from the attacking Team Handballs, knocks or otherwise takes the football over the Goal Line, other than kicking the ball described in clause 12.1.1; or
- (f) if a defending Player plays on from behind the Goal Line or Behind Line and, in doing so, moves off the direct line between themselves and the Player standing The Mark.

12.1.3 Clarification and Examples

For the avoidance of doubt:

- (a) if the football touches an Umpire, and in the opinion of the field and/or goal Umpire it has affected a score, play will be stopped and the Umpires will determine if a score should be recorded;
- (b) if the football touches an Umpire or any Official, and in the opinion of the field and/or goal Umpire it has not affected a score, the football shall remain in play;
- (c) if a football is Kicked by a Player on the attacking Team at the time when another Player is touching the football, the football shall be deemed to have been touched by that Player; and
- (d) a football passes over a Goal Line or Behind Line only when the entire football has passed over the Goal Line or Behind Line, as the case may be.

12.1.4 Football Touching the Behind Post

Where a football touches or passes over a behind post, the football shall be Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full.

12.1.5 Goal Umpire to Judge Goal or Behind

- (a) The goal Umpire shall decide whether a Goal or Behind has been scored but may, before deciding, consult with the field or boundary Umpires or the official scorer. The decision of the goal Umpire shall be final. The goal Umpire shall only signal that a Goal or Behind has been scored when the field Umpire signals 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear', as the case may be.
- (b) Law 12.1.5 (a) does not apply if a Controlling Body prescribes that a field Umpire may overrule the decision of a goal Umpire who has not been appointed by the Controlling Body.

12.2 'ALL CLEAR' AND 'TOUCHED ALL CLEAR'

12.2.1 Signal by Field Umpire

A Goal or a Behind shall only be signalled by a goal Umpire and recorded as a Goal or Behind when:

- (a) in the case of the football passing over the Goal or Behind Line, or touching or passing over the goal post, or touching padding or any other attachment to the goal post, the field Umpire signals 'All Clear'; and
- (b) in the case of the football being touched by another Player and then passing over the Goal Line, or touching or passing over the goal post, the field Umpire signals "Touched All Clear".

12.2.2 Goal Umpire to Notify Field Umpire

- (a) Where the goal Umpire is of the opinion that a Goal or Behind has been scored and the field Umpire has allowed play to continue, the goal Umpire shall immediately notify the field Umpire. Upon being notified by the goal Umpire, the field

Umpire shall stop play and signal 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear', as the case may be, and the Goal or Behind shall be signalled by the goal Umpire and recorded as a score. Play shall then recommence in accordance with these Laws.

- (b) Unless Law 12.4.1 applies, any Free Kick awarded to a Player before the field Umpire signals 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear' under Law 12.2.2 (a) shall be cancelled.

12.3 SIGNALLING A GOAL OR BEHIND

12.3.1 Goal

The goal Umpire shall signal that a Goal has been scored by raising both index fingers and then waving two flags.

12.3.2 Behind

The goal Umpire shall signal that a Behind has been scored by raising one index finger and then waving one flag.

12.3.3 Changing a Decision

- (a) The goal Umpire may change their decision about the scoring of a Goal or a Behind if and only if the goal Umpire notifies the field Umpire before the football is brought back into play.
- (b) A goal Umpire shall signal that the scoring of a Goal or Behind has been changed by:
 - (i) immediately standing on the centre of the Goal Line and holding both flags above their head in a crossed position; and
 - (ii) then signalling the new score or advising the boundary Umpire to signal Out of Bounds or Out of Bounds on the Full, as the case may be.

12.4 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FREE KICKS AND 'ALL CLEAR'

12.4.1 Free Kick Awarded Before 'All Clear'

Where a Free Kick is awarded to a Player immediately after the football passes the Goal or Behind Line but before the field Umpire signals 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear', the following shall apply:

- (a) Where the Player is in attack the field Umpire shall signal 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear', after which the goal Umpire shall signal and record the score. The Free Kick shall then be taken where the infringement occurred, or the position at which the football is brought back into play, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.
- (b) Where the Player is defending the field Umpire shall not signal 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear' and a Free Kick shall be awarded.

12.4.2 'All Clear' Given but Play has not Recommended

- (a) Where a Free Kick is awarded to a Player during the period when the field Umpire has signalled 'All Clear' for a Goal to be recorded and the

- football is bounced in the Centre Circle, the Free Kick shall be taken where the infringement occurred, or at the Centre Circle, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.
- (b) Where a Free Kick is awarded to a Player after the field Umpire has signalled 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear' for a Behind to be recorded but before the football is being brought back into play, the Free Kick shall be taken from the following positions:
 - (i) in the case of a Free Kick being awarded to the defending Team, where the infringement occurred, or the field Umpire shall award a Fifty-Metre Penalty from the Kick-Off Line, whichever is the greater penalty against the attacking Team; or
 - (ii) in the case of a Free Kick being awarded to the attacking Team, the centre of the Kick-Off Line, or where the infringement occurred, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.

12.5 SCORING GOAL OR BEHIND AFTER PLAY HAS ENDED

12.5.1 Goal or Behind Recorded in Certain Circumstances

Even though play has come to an end, a Goal or Behind shall be recorded for a Team if:

- (a) the Goal or Behind is scored by a Player from a Free Kick or Mark which was awarded to the Player before play came to an end; or
- (b) the Goal or Behind was scored by a Player who disposed of the football before play came to an end; or
- (c) the Goal or Behind is scored by a Player who was awarded a Free Kick under Law 12.6.

12.5.2 Football Touched in Transit

A Behind shall still be recorded under Law 12.5.1 if the football is touched in transit by another Player, provided the field Umpire is satisfied that the scoring of the Behind was not assisted by a Player from the same Team.

12.5.3 Field Umpire Sole Judge

A field Umpire or an Emergency Umpire (if applicable) shall be the sole judge in deciding whether a Free Kick or Mark should be awarded or whether the football was disposed of by a Player before play came to an end.

12.6 FREE KICK AFTER PLAY HAS ENDED

12.6.1 Before Kick or in the Act of Kicking

After a field Umpire has signalled that play has come to an end, any field Umpire may award a Free Kick to any Player when a Player is preparing to Kick or in the act of Kicking for Goal. In such a case, the following shall apply:

- (a) If the Player awarded the Free Kick is playing for the attacking Team, the Free Kick shall be awarded to the Player where the infringement occurred or, the Player in the attacking Team who is preparing to Kick or in the act of Kicking for Goal shall be awarded a Fifty-Metre Penalty, whichever is the greater penalty against the defending Team; or
- (b) if the Player awarded the Free Kick is playing for the defending Team, the Player shall be awarded the Free Kick where the infringement occurred or where the football is at the time of the infringement, whichever is the greater penalty against the attacking Team.

12.6.2 After the Kick

After a field Umpire has signalled that play has come to an end, any field Umpire may award a Free Kick to any Player during the period when a Player has Kicked for Goal and the football is in transit or during the period when a Player has Kicked a Goal or Behind but before the field Umpire has signalled 'All Clear' or 'Touched All Clear'. In such cases, the following shall apply:

- (a) if the Player awarded the Free Kick is playing for the attacking Team and a Goal is Kicked, the field Umpire shall signal 'All Clear' and a Goal shall be recorded; or
- (b) if the Player awarded the Free Kick is playing for the attacking Team and a Goal is not scored, then that Player may take the Free Kick where it was awarded (or where the football is at the time the Free Kick was awarded, whichever is the greater penalty), or where a Behind is scored, elect to have the Behind recorded; or
- (c) if the Player awarded the Free Kick is playing for the defending Team, the Player shall be awarded the Free Kick where the infringement occurred. For the avoidance of doubt, any Goal or Behind which would have been recorded in favour of the attacking Team but for the awarding of the Free Kick to a Player on the defending Team, shall not be recorded.

12.7 RECORDING SCORES

A Controlling Body may appoint a person or persons to record the scores of a Match independently from the goal Umpires. Where the goal Umpires cannot agree on the final score of a Match, the Controlling Body may take into account the scores recorded by the person(s) so appointed to determine the result of a Match.

13. KICKING THE FOOTBALL INTO PLAY AFTER A BEHIND HAS BEEN SCORED

13.1 FOOTBALL MUST BE KICKED

Unless Law 12.4 applies, when a Behind has been recorded, the following shall apply:

- (a) the football must be Kicked back into play by any Player of the defending Team within a reasonable time;
- (b) the football must be Kicked from within the Goal Square. For the avoidance of doubt, one foot of the Player must be behind any of the lines which define the Goal Square at the time when the Player Kicks the football;
- (c) other than the Player kicking the football into play, all Players must immediately vacate the area within 5 metres of the Goal Square;
- (d) the Player Kicking the football into play may, provided they have Kicked the football clear of hand and foot, regain possession and play on from within the Goal Square.

13.2 DIRECTION BY UMPIRE AND FOOTBALL BROUGHT INTO PLAY INCORRECTLY

- (a) After giving a Player a reasonable opportunity, the field Umpire shall direct a Player to Kick the football back into play. If a Player fails to Kick the football back into play after being instructed to do so by a field Umpire, the field Umpire shall call 'Play On'. The Player shall be required to dispose of the football in accordance with Laws 13.1 (b) and (d). Opposing Players, however, may enter the Goal Square and tackle the Player with the football once 'Play On' is called. The provisions of these Laws relating to Free Kicks shall apply.
- (b) If the field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player has not Kicked the football back into play in accordance with Law 13.1, the field Umpire shall throw up the football on the centre of the Kick-Off Line to recommence play.
- (c) If the field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player has not Kicked the football back into play in accordance with Law 13.1, and the player deliberately steps back over the Goal Line or Behind Line, a Free Kick shall be awarded against that Player in accordance with Law 15.8.

13.3 KICK INTO PLAY AFTER GOAL UMPIRE SIGNAL

A Player of the defending Team may Kick the football into play when the goal Umpire has signalled that a Behind has been scored.

13.4 ATTACKING TEAM DELAYING RECOMMENCEMENT OF PLAY

Where the field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player from the attacking Team:

- (a) is within 5 metres of the Goal Square at the time when a Player from the defending Team is Kicking the football back into play and has had sufficient time to vacate the area;
- (b) has prevented or attempted to prevent the Player from the defending Team from Kicking the football back into play; or
- (c) has otherwise delayed play. The field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the defending Team and a Fifty-Metre Penalty from the Kick-Off Line.

13.5 OFFICIAL WITHIN FIFTY-METRE ARC

Unless attending to an injured Player or making every endeavour to vacate the area, no Official is permitted within the Fifty-Metre Arc during the time when a defensive Player is preparing to Kick or in the act of Kicking the football back into play after a Behind has been scored. Where an Official contravenes this Law, the opposing Team shall be awarded a Free Kick at the back line of the Centre Square, to be taken by the Player from the opposing Team who is closest to that location.

14. MARKING THE FOOTBALL

14.1 DEFINITION

A Mark is taken if, in the opinion of the field Umpire, a Player catches or takes control of the football:

- (a) within the Playing Surface; and
- (b) after it has been Kicked by another Player a distance of at least 15 metres; and
- (c) which has not touched the ground or been touched by another Player during the period when the football was Kicked until it was caught or controlled by the Player.

14.2 PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES

- (a) For the avoidance of doubt, a Mark shall be awarded if:
 - (i) a Player catches or takes control of the football before it has passed completely over the Boundary Line, Goal Line or Behind Line; or
 - (ii) before the football was caught or controlled by the Player, it was touched by an Umpire or any other Official.
- (b) The field Umpire may consult with the boundary or goal Umpire before deciding whether a Mark has been taken before the football passed completely over the Boundary Line, Goal Line or Behind Line.

14.3 PLAYER TO BE AWARDED THE MARK

- (a) Where a field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player has taken a Mark, the field Umpire shall award the Mark to the Player at the location on the Playing Surface where the Mark was taken.
- (b) Law 16 shall apply when a Player has been awarded a Mark.

14.4 FIELD UMPIRE TO SIGNAL 'TOUCHED PLAY ON'

Where a football is touched by another Player during the period when the football was Kicked until it is caught or controlled by a Player, the field Umpire shall immediately call and signal 'Touched Play On' in order to indicate to the Players that a Mark will not be awarded.

14.5 WHEN A MARK IS NOT AWARDED

Where a Player claims to have taken a Mark which is not awarded by the field Umpire, the following shall apply:

- (a) if the Player does not retain possession of the football, play shall continue; or
- (b) if the Player retains possession of the football and the Player is Correctly Tackled by an opponent, the field Umpire shall throw up the football in accordance with Law 11.3.1, provided they are satisfied that the Player did not hear or see the signal of 'Touched Play On' or 'Play On'. If the field Umpire considers that the Player did hear or see the signal of 'Touched Play On' or 'Play On', Law 15.2.3 shall apply.

14.6 FIELD UMPIRE CANCELS MARK

- (a) Where a field Umpire is of the opinion that they have incorrectly blown the whistle to award a Mark that was not subsequently completed, they may cancel the decision and call 'Play On'.
- (b) If the Player retains possession of the football, and the Player is Correctly Tackled by an opponent, the field Umpire shall throw up the football in accordance with Law 11.3.1 provided the field Umpire is satisfied that the Player could not reasonably have disposed of the football.

15. FREE KICKS

15.1 INTERPRETATION

15.1.1 Spirit and Intention of Awarding Free Kicks

It is the spirit and intention of these Laws that a Free Kick shall be awarded to:

- (a) ensure that a Match is played in a fair manner;
- (b) provide to a Player, who makes obtaining possession of the football their sole objective, every opportunity to obtain possession;
- (c) protect Players from sustaining injury; and
- (d) a Player who executes a Correct Tackle which results in an opponent failing to dispose of the football in accordance with these Laws.

15.1.2 Awarding Free Kicks

In addition to any other circumstances described elsewhere in these Laws, a Free Kick shall be awarded to or against a Player, as the case may be, when a field Umpire considers that any of the circumstances set out in this Law 15 occur, irrespective of whether the football is in play. Unless otherwise stated in these Laws, a Free Kick shall be taken where it is awarded or where the football is at the time, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.

15.1.3 When a Free Kick May be Awarded

A Free Kick may be awarded when the football is or is not in play. For the avoidance of doubt, a Free Kick may be awarded:

- (a) if an infringement occurs on the Playing Surface before the commencement of a quarter, in which case the Free Kick shall be taken at the Centre Circle or where the infringement occurred, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team; and
- (b) after a score has been recorded or play has come to an end, in the circumstances described in Laws 12.4, 12.5 and 12.6.

15.1.4 Effect of Free Kick

A Free Kick means that possession of the football is given to a Player of the Team who is awarded the Free Kick, after which play shall continue in accordance with Law 16.

15.2 FREE KICKS RELATING TO POSSESSION OF THE FOOTBALL

15.2.1 In Possession of the Football

A Player is in possession of the football if, in the opinion of the field Umpire:

- (a) the Player is holding or otherwise has control of the football;
- (b) the Player is in the act of bouncing the football; or
- (c) the Player dives or lies on top of or drags the football underneath their body.

15.2.2 Remaining in Possession and Bouncing the Football

- (a) A Player may remain in possession of the football for any length of time:
 - (i) unless the Player is Correctly Tackled by an opponent;
 - (ii) provided the Player complies with Law 15.2.2(b).
- (b) Where a Player is moving whilst in possession of the football, the Player must bounce or touch the football on the ground at least once every 15 metres, irrespective of whether such Player is running in a straight line or otherwise. For the purposes of this Law, a Player shall be deemed

to be in possession of the football during the period when the Player handballs the football to himself and regains possession without the football touching the ground.

- (c) A field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against a Player if they are of the opinion that a Player has contravened Law 15.2.2(b).

15.2.3 Holding the Football – Prior Opportunity/No Prior Opportunity

- (a) Where the field Umpire is satisfied that a Player in possession of the football:
 - (i) has had a prior opportunity to dispose of the football, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against that Player if the Player does not Correctly Dispose of the football immediately when they are Correctly Tackled;
 - (ii) has not had a prior opportunity to dispose of the football, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against that Player if, upon being Correctly Tackled, the Player does not Correctly Dispose or genuinely attempt to Correctly Dispose of the football after being given a reasonable opportunity to do so; or
 - (iii) has driven their head into a stationary or near stationary opponent, the Player shall be regarded as having had prior opportunity.
- (b) Except in the instance of a poor bounce or throw up by the field Umpire or a throw in by the boundary Umpire, a Player who takes possession of the football while contesting a bounce or throw up by a field Umpire or a boundary throw in by a boundary Umpire, shall be regarded as having had prior opportunity.

15.2.4 Application – Specific Instances where Play shall Continue

For the avoidance of doubt, the field Umpire shall allow play to continue when:

- (a) a Player is bumped and the football falls from the Player's hands;
- (b) a Player's arm is knocked which causes the Player to lose possession of the football;
- (c) a Player's arms are pinned to their side by an opponent which causes the Player to drop the football, unless the Player has had a prior opportunity to Correctly Dispose of the football, in which case Law 15.2.3 (a) shall apply;
- (d) a Player, whilst in the act of Correctly Disposing of the football, is swung off-balance and does not make contact with the football by either foot or hand, unless the Player has had a prior opportunity to Correctly Dispose of the football, in which case Law 15.2.3 (a) shall apply; or
- (e) a Player is pulled or swung by one arm which causes the football to fall from the Player's hands, unless the Player has had a prior opportunity to Correctly Dispose of the football, in which case Law 15.2.3 (a) shall apply.

15.2.5 Diving on Top of the Football

Where a Player is in possession of the football by reason of diving on top of or dragging the football underneath their body, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against that Player if they do not immediately knock the football clear or Correctly Dispose of the football when Correctly Tackled.

15.2.6 Football Held to the Body of a Player

- (a) The field Umpire shall throw up the football when a Player, in the act of applying a Correct Tackle, holds the football to the body of the Player being Tackled or the football is otherwise pinned to the ground, unless the Player being Tackled has had a prior opportunity to Correctly Dispose of the football, in which case Law 15.2.3 (a) shall apply.
- (b) If the player being tackled is not making a genuine attempt to Correctly Dispose of the football Law 15.2.3(b) shall apply.

15.3 FREE KICKS RELATING TO DISPOSAL OF THE FOOTBALL

15.3.1 Correct Disposal

A Player Correctly Disposes of the football if the Player Kicks or Handballs the football.

15.3.2 Incorrect Disposal and Payment of Free Kick

When the football is in play, a Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player who hands the football to another Player or throws the football.

15.4 FREE KICK – PERMITTED AND PROHIBITED PHYSICAL CONTACT

15.4.1 Correct Tackle or Correctly Tackled

- (a) For the purposes of these Laws, a Player executes a Correct Tackle or a Player is Correctly Tackled if:
 - (i) the Player being tackled is in possession of the football; and
 - (ii) that Player is tackled below the shoulders and above the knees.
- (b) For the avoidance of doubt, a Correct Tackle may be executed by holding (either by the body or playing uniform) a Player from the front, side or behind, provided that a Player held from behind is not pushed in the back.

15.4.2 Shepherd

A Shepherd is using the body to push, bump or block:

- (a) a Player who does not have possession of the football and who is no further than 5 metres away from the football at the time when the push, bump or block occurs; and
- (b) where such contact is otherwise not Prohibited Contact under Law 15.4.5.

15.4.3 Permitted Contact

Other than the Prohibited Contact identified under Law 15.4.5, a Player may make contact with another Player:

- (a) by using their hip, shoulder, chest, arms or open hands provided that the football is no more than 5 metres away from the Player;
- (b) by pushing the other Player with an open hand in the chest or side of the body provided that the football is no more than 5 metres away from the Player;
- (c) by executing a Correct Tackle;
- (d) by executing a Shepherd provided that the football is no more than 5 metres away from the Player; or
- (e) if such contact is incidental to a Marking contest and the Player is legitimately Marking or attempting to Mark the football.

15.4.4 Charge or Charging

- (a) A Charge means an act of a Player colliding with an opposition Player where the amount of physical force used is unreasonable or unnecessary in the circumstances, irrespective of whether the Player is or is not in possession of the football or whether the Player is within 5 metres of the football.
- (b) Without limiting the general application of Law 15.4.4 (a), a Charge occurs when a Player unreasonably or unnecessarily collides with an opposition Player:
 - (i) who is not within 5 metres of the football;
 - (ii) who, although within 5 metres of the football, is not in the immediate contest for the football and would not reasonably expect such contact;
 - (iii) who is attempting to Mark the football or who has Marked the football or been awarded a Free Kick;
 - (iv) after that Player has disposed of the football;
 - (v) who is Shepherding another Player on their Team; or
 - (vi) before the football is brought into play.

15.4.5 Prohibited Contact and Payment of Free Kick

A field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against a Player where they are satisfied that the Player has made Prohibited Contact with an opposition Player.

A Player makes Prohibited Contact with an opposition Player if the Player:

- (a) makes contact or attempts to make contact with any part of their body with an opposition Player in a manner likely to cause injury;
 - (i) above the shoulders (including the top of the shoulders); or
 - (ii) below the knees.
- (b) pushes an opposition Player in the back, unless such contact is incidental to a Marking contest and the Player is legitimately Marking, attempting to Mark or spoil the football;

- (c) holds an opposition Player who is not in possession of the football;
- (d) unduly pushes, bumps, blocks, holds an opposition Player or deliberately interferes with the arms of an opposition Player, who is in the act of Marking or attempting to Mark the football;
- (e) pushes, bumps, holds or blocks an opposition Player when the football is further than 5 metres away from the opposition Player or is out of play;
- (f) Charges an opposition Player;
- (g) trips or attempts to trip an opposition Player, whether by the use of hand, arm, foot or leg;
- (h) kicks or attempts to kick an opposition Player, unless contact is accidentally made whilst the Player is Kicking the football;
- (i) strikes or attempts to strike an opposition Player, whether by hand, fist, arm, knee or head;
- (j) holds or throws an opposition Player after that Player has disposed of the football;
- (k) engages in rough conduct against an opposition Player which in the circumstances is unreasonable;
- (l) Kicks or attempts to Kick the football in a manner likely to cause injury; or
- (m) bumps or makes forceful contact to an opposition Player from front-on when that Player has their head down over the football.

NOTE: – a Player can bump an opposition Player's body from side-on but any contact forward of side-on will be deemed to be front-on; – a Player with their head down in anticipation of winning possession of the football or after contesting the football will be deemed to have their head down over the football for the purposes of this law.

Diagram 2



**NO FRONT-ON
BUMP
HEAD OVER
FOOTBALL**



- (n) contesting the football as the Ruck at any bounce, throw up or boundary throw in, makes contact with the opposition Ruck prior to the football leaving the field or boundary Umpire's hand. For the avoidance of doubt, where there is uncertainty over who is the designated Ruck, the Ruck for each Team will be the Player nominated to the field Umpire by each Team.
- (e) touches the football after the boundary Umpire has signalled that the football is Out of Bounds, except for a Player who has carried the football over the Boundary Line under this Law 15.7.1 or a Player awarded a Free Kick under these Laws; or
- (f) hits the football Out of Bounds on the Full from a bounce or throw up by a field Umpire or a throw in by a boundary Umpire.

15.5 FREE KICKS – RELATING TO RUCKS

Each Team must have no more than one Ruck to contest any bounce, throw up or boundary throw in.

A field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against a Player where the Player:

- (a) who is not a designated Ruck contests a throw up or boundary throw in;
- (b) unduly pushes, bumps, holds or blocks an opposition Player who is the Ruck contesting a bounce or throw up by a field Umpire or throw in by a boundary Umpire; or
- (c) who is contesting the football as the Ruck at any bounce, throw up or boundary throw in makes contact with the opposition Ruck prior to the football leaving the field or boundary Umpire's hand.

15.6 FREE KICKS – RELATING TO UMPIRES

15.6.1 A Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player or Official who:

- (a) uses abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards an Umpire;
- (b) behaves in an abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards an Umpire;
- (c) intentionally or carelessly makes contact with an Umpire;
- (d) enters the Centre Circle when the field Umpire is bouncing or attempting to bounce the football or when the field Umpire is throwing or attempting to throw up the football; or
- (e) intentionally or carelessly engages in conduct which affects, interferes with or prevents an Umpire from performing their duties.

15.7 FREE KICKS – RELATING TO OUT OF BOUNDS

15.7.1 When Awarded

A Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player who:

- (a) Kicks the football Out of Bounds on the Full;
- (b) in the act of bringing the football back into play after a Behind has been scored, Kicks the football over the Boundary Line without the football first being touched by another Player;
- (c) Kicks, Handballs or forces the football over the Boundary Line and does not demonstrate sufficient intent to keep the ball in play;
- (d) having taken the football over the Boundary Line, fails to immediately hand the football to the boundary Umpire or drop the football directly to the ground;

15.7.2 Taking Free Kick

A Free Kick awarded under Law 15.7.1 shall be taken from the middle of the Goal Square if it crossed the Goal Line or at the point where the football crossed the Behind Line or from the relevant Goal Post.

15.8 FREE KICKS – DELIBERATE RUSHED BEHINDS

15.8.1 When Awarded

- (a) A Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player from the defending Team who intentionally Kicks, Handballs or forces the football over the attacking Team's Goal Line or Behind Line or onto one of the attacking Team's Goal Posts. In assessing whether a Free Kick should be awarded under this Law, the field Umpire shall give consideration to:
 - (i) whether the Player had prior opportunity to dispose of the ball;
 - (ii) the distance of the Player from the Goal Line or Behind Line; and
 - (iii) the degree of pressure being applied to the Player.

15.8.2 Taking Free Kick

The following shall apply to a Free Kick awarded under Law 15.8.1:

- (a) if a Free Kick is awarded against a Player or Official of the defending Team and a Goal is not scored, the Player from the attacking Team who was about to or who has Kicked for Goal, shall take the Free Kick at the centre of the Goal Line;
- (b) if the Free Kick is awarded against a Player or Official of the attacking Team, the Player on the defending Team who was nearest to the position from where the football will be or has been Kicked, shall take the Free Kick from that position. For the avoidance of doubt, any Goal or Behind which would have been recorded in favour of the attacking Team but for the awarding of the Free Kick to a Player of the defending Team, shall not be recorded.

15.8.3 Goal Scored

If a Player or Official of the defending Team contravenes Law 15.8.1 but a Goal is still scored, the field Umpire shall not award a Free Kick. In such cases, the field Umpire shall signal 'All Clear' and a Goal shall be recorded.

15.9 FREE KICKS – SHAKING GOAL POST OR BEHIND POST

15.9.1 Awarding Free Kick

Unless Law 15.9.3 applies, a Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player or Official who intentionally shakes a goal or behind post (either before or after a Player has disposed of the football):

15.9.2 Taking Free Kick

The following shall apply to a Free Kick awarded under Law 15.9.1:

- (a) if a Free Kick is awarded against a Player or Official of the defending Team and a Goal is not scored, the Player from the attacking Team who was about to or who has Kicked for Goal, shall take the Free Kick at the centre of the Goal Line;
- (b) if the Free Kick is awarded against a Player or Official of the attacking Team, the Player on the defending Team who was nearest to the position from where the football will be or has been Kicked, shall take the Free Kick from that position. For the avoidance of doubt, any Goal or Behind which would have been recorded in favour of the attacking Team but for the awarding of the Free Kick to a Player of the defending Team, shall not be recorded.

15.9.3 Goal Scored

If a Player or Official of the defending Team contravenes Law 15.9.1 but a Goal is still scored, the field Umpire shall not award a Free Kick. In such cases, the field Umpire shall signal “All Clear” and a Goal shall be recorded.

15.10 FREE KICKS – REPORTABLE OFFENCES

- (a) Unless Law 15.10(b) applies, a field Umpire shall award a Free Kick against a Player or Official who is reported for a Reportable Offence.
- (b) Unless otherwise determined by a field Umpire, where a Player(s) or Official(s) from both Teams are reported for conduct arising from the same incident, the field Umpire shall allow play to continue or if that is not practicable, recommence play by bouncing the football.

15.11 FREE KICKS – GENERALLY

15.11.1 When Awarded

A Free Kick shall be awarded against a Player or a Team where the field Umpire is of the opinion that:

- (a) the Player is engaging in Time Wasting;
- (b) an Official of the Team or such other person of the Team who may from time to time be permitted onto the Playing Surface, intentionally or carelessly interferes with the football, a Player of the opposition Team, an Umpire or general play;

- (c) a Player has lifted a Player or climbed on the shoulders of a Player from the same Team. This Free Kick shall be taken by a Player from the opposing Team where the infringement occurred or where the football is at the time of the infringement, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team;
- (d) a Free Kick to be awarded against a Player who uses abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language and/or gesture;
- (e) a Player has contravened the provisions of Law 11.3.5 (a); or
- (f) a Player has engaged in misconduct.

15.11.2 Taking Free Kick

Where a Free Kick is awarded against a Team because of the conduct of an Official of the Team, the Free Kick shall be taken by the Player of the opposition Team who is closest to where the infringement occurred or where the football is located, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.

15.12 FREE KICKS AFTER DISPOSAL

- (a) Subject to Law 15.12(b), a Free Kick will be paid against a player who makes Prohibited Contact to a Player who has disposed of the football or Prohibited Contact to a Player who is Shepherding a Player who has disposed of the football. The Free Kick shall be taken by the nearest Player to the location where the football touches the ground, or crosses the Boundary Line, as the case may be. If taking the Free Kick at this location will penalise the Team awarded the Free Kick, the Free Kick shall be taken by the Player against whom and at the location where Prohibited Contact was made.
- (b) If a field Umpire is satisfied that a Player tackles, holds (either the body or playing uniform) or makes high contact against an opposition Player who has disposed of the football for the purpose of preventing that Player from taking part in the next act of play, if it is a greater penalty than would otherwise be provided by Law 15.12(a), the field Umpire shall award a free kick and a Fifty- Metre Penalty to that Player's team.

15.13 FREE KICKS – STADIUM ROOFS

15.13.1 Payment of Free Kick

Where a Player intentionally or carelessly Kicks or causes the football to hit any part of a stadium roof's structure (including attachments), which is above the Playing Surface, the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the nearest opposition Player nearest to where the football hit the roof's structure.

15.13.2 Accidental Contact

If a Player accidentally Kicks or causes the football to hit any part of a stadium roof's structure, including attachments, the football shall be out of play and the following shall apply:

- (a) if the football hits any roof beams which run the length of the Playing Surface along a wing, the boundary Umpire shall upon instruction by a field Umpire, throw the football back into play from a position on the Boundary Line nearest to where the football hit the roof beam; or
- (b) if the football hits any other part of the stadium roof's structure which is above the Playing Surface, the field Umpire shall throw up the football at the position on the Playing Surface nearest to where the football hit the stadium roof's structure.

16. DISPOSAL FROM MARK OR FREE KICK

16.1 STANDING THE MARK AND THE PROTECTED AREA

16.1.1 Standing The Mark

When a Player is awarded a Mark or Free Kick or is Kicking into play after a Behind has been scored, one Player from the opposing Team may stand at the position on the Playing Surface where the Mark or Free Kick was awarded or where the field Umpire otherwise directs the Player to stand. The position on the Playing Surface where the opposing Player stands is known as "The Mark".

16.1.2 Protected Area

The Protected Area is a corridor which extends from 10 metres either side of The Mark to 10 metres either side of, and 5-metre arc behind, the Player with the football, as illustrated in Diagram 2. No Player shall enter and remain in the Protected Area unless the field Umpire calls "Play On" or the Player from the opposing Team is accompanying or following within 2 metres of their opponent. Any Player caught in the Protected Area must make every endeavour to clear the Protected Area immediately.

16.2 PLAYING FROM BEHIND THE MARK

A Player who has been awarded a Mark or Free Kick shall dispose of the football from directly behind The Mark. If a Player disposes or attempts to dispose of the football other than in a direct line over The Mark, the field Umpire shall call 'Play On' and the football shall immediately be in play. This Law does not apply if a Player is disposing of the football from beyond the Goal Line, Behind Line or Boundary Line, in which case Laws 16.4 or 16.5 shall apply.

16.3 KICKING FOR GOAL

16.3.1 Centre of Goal Line

- (a) Where a Player is Kicking for a Goal after being awarded a Mark or a Free Kick, the Kick shall be taken along a direct line from The Mark to the centre of the Goal Line.
- (b) Where a Player is Kicking for a Goal after being awarded a Mark or Free Kick in the Goal Square, the Kick shall be taken from directly in front of

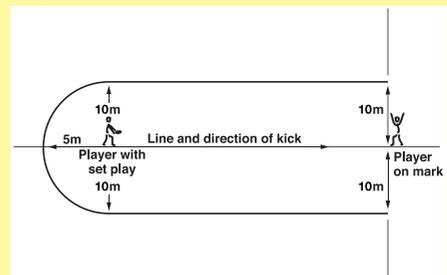
the Goals from a spot horizontally across from where the Mark or Free Kick was awarded. For the avoidance of doubt, any Mark or Free Kick on any line of the Goal Square will be deemed to be in the Goal Square.

16.3.2 Encroaching The Mark while Player is Kicking for Goal

If the Player standing The Mark encroaches The Mark whilst a Player is in the act of Kicking for Goal, the following shall apply:

- (a) if a Goal is Kicked, the field Umpire shall signal 'All Clear' and a Goal shall be recorded; and
- (b) if a Goal is not Kicked, the Player may elect to take another Kick, in which case the Player shall also be awarded a Fifty-Metre Penalty.

Diagram 3



16.4 DISPOSAL BY A DEFENDING PLAYER – GOAL LINE AND BEHIND LINE

If a defending Player is awarded a Free Kick or a Mark and is given or takes possession of the football from outside the Playing Surface, beyond the Goal Line or Behind Line, the following shall apply:

- (a) the Player standing The Mark must be positioned 5 metres away from the Goal Line or Behind Line, as the case may be;
- (b) the defending Player may play on in any direction provided the Player first crosses the Goal Line or Behind Line prior to disposing of the football;
- (c) if the defending Player decides to play from outside the Playing Surface beyond the Goal Line or Behind Line, they may Correctly Dispose of the football in any direction provided they move only in that direction. If the defending Player does move from this line, the field Umpire shall call "Play On" and the goal Umpire shall signal and record a Behind; and if the defending Player, in disposing of the football, hits either the goal or behind post, the Player shall be given the football again to recommence play.
- (d) if the defending Player, in disposing of the football, hits either the goal or behind post, the Player shall be given the football again to recommence play.

16.5 DISPOSAL – FROM OUT OF BOUNDS

16.5.1 When Permitted

- (a) A Player who is awarded a Free Kick or a Mark may bring the football into play from outside the Playing Surface beyond the Boundary Line provided that the Player moves in one direction whilst in the act of Kicking, Handballing or moving to cross the Boundary Line.
- (b) If a Player who is awarded a Free Kick or a Mark either disposes of or carries the football from outside the Playing Surface beyond the Boundary Line, the football shall be deemed to be Out of Bounds and the boundary Umpire shall throw in the football back into play at the spot where the original Free Kick or Mark took place if the Player:
 - (i) fails to bring the football into play; or
 - (ii) attempts to play on from outside the Playing Surface beyond the Boundary Line; or
 - (iii) attempts to bring the football into play through the Goal Line or Behind Line; or
 - (iv) does not bring the football into play in accordance with Law 16.5.1(a).

16.5.2 Standing The Mark Adjacent to Behind Post

Where a Player is given or takes possession of the football from outside the Playing Surface beyond the Boundary Line within 2 metres of the behind post, the Player standing The Mark must be positioned 5 metres away from the Boundary Line.

16.5.3 Football Back in Play

The football is deemed to be back in play when any portion of it is on or above the Boundary Line.

16.6 DISPOSAL WHERE PLAYER AWARDED FREE KICK OR MARK IS INJURED

Where a Player is awarded a Free Kick or a Mark and, in the opinion of the field Umpire, that Player is suffering from an injury which will prevent him from disposing of the football, the Player who is nearest to and on the same Team as the Player awarded the Free Kick or Mark, shall dispose of the football at the location (or as near as possible) where the Free Kick or Mark was awarded.

16.7 FURTHER BREACH OF LAWS BEFORE DISPOSAL

- (a) Where a Player has been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark and before disposing of the football that Player or a Player from the same Team engages in conduct which contravenes these Laws, then the field Umpire shall award a Free Kick to the Player against whom the conduct was directed or who is nearest to where the conduct occurred.
- (b) Where a Field Umpire has awarded a Free Kick or a Mark to a Player and before disposing of the football a Player from the opposition Team engages in conduct for which a Free Kick would

ordinarily be awarded, then the resultant Free Kick shall be taken where the offence occurred, or a Fifty-Metre Penalty shall be awarded to the Player with the original Free Kick or Mark, whichever is the greater penalty against the offending Team.

17. 'PLAY ON' AND THE ADVANTAGE RULE

17.1 FOOTBALL IN PLAY

The football shall remain in play on each and every occasion when the field Umpire calls and signals 'Play On'.

17.2 CIRCUMSTANCES – 'PLAY ON'

The field Umpire shall call and signal 'Play On' or 'Touched Play On' when:

- (a) an Umpire is struck by the football while it is in play;
- (b) the field Umpire is of the opinion that the football, having been Kicked, was touched whilst in transit;
- (c) the field Umpire is of the opinion that the football, having been Kicked, does not travel a distance of at least 15 metres;
- (d) the field Umpire cancels a Free Kick;
- (e) the field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player, who has been awarded a Free Kick or a Mark, runs, Handballs or Kicks or attempts to Handball or Kick otherwise than over The Mark;
- (f) where a Player, awarded a Mark or Free Kick, fails to dispose of the football when directed to do so by the field Umpire;
- (g) subject to Law 11.3.6, in the instance of a poor bounce by a field Umpire;
- (h) where a Player fails to bring the football back into play when kicking in from behind after being directed to do so by the field umpire; or
- (i) where the field Umpire cancels a Mark.

17.3 THE ADVANTAGE RULE

Where the field Umpire intends to or has signalled that they intend to award a Free Kick to a Player, the field Umpire may, instead of awarding the Free Kick, allow play to continue if a Player of the Team who receives the Free Kick has taken the advantage.

18. FIFTY-METRE PENALTY

18.1 WHEN IMPOSED

Where a field Umpire has awarded a Free Kick or a Mark to a Player, the field Umpire shall also award a Fifty-Metre Penalty in favour of that Player if the field Umpire is of the opinion that any Player or Official from the opposing side:

- (a) has encroached The Mark;
- (b) engages in Time Wasting;
- (c) uses abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards an Umpire;
- (d) behaves in an abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards an Umpire or disputes the decision of an Umpire;
- (e) enters the Protected Area, except when the Player is accompanying or following within 2 metres of their opponent;
- (f) has not returned the football directly and on the full to the Player awarded the Free Kick or Mark;
- (g) engages in any other conduct for which a Free Kick would ordinarily be awarded, in accordance with 16.7 (b);
- (h) when not in the immediate contest, holds a Player after that Player has Marked the football or who has been awarded a Free Kick; or
- (i) when in the contest unreasonably holds a Player after that Player has been awarded a Free Kick or has Marked the football.

18.2 IMPOSING A FIFTY-METRE PENALTY

When the field Umpire imposes a Fifty-Metre Penalty, the following procedure shall apply:

- (a) the field Umpire shall signal to the Timekeeper to stop the clock used for the timing of the Match for such time as it takes to impose the Fifty-Metre Penalty;
- (b) the field Umpire shall advance The Mark by 50 metres in a direct line with the centre of the Goal Line; and
- (c) if the Player who is obtaining the benefit of the Fifty-Metre Penalty is less than 50 metres from the Goal Line, The Mark shall become the centre of the Goal Line.

18.3 LOCAL CONDITIONS

A Controlling Body may reduce the distance of a Fifty-Metre Penalty to 25 metres for the Matches played in the competition conducted by the Controlling Body.

19. REPORTING PLAYERS AND OFFICIALS

19.1 OBLIGATION TO REPORT

19.1.1 To Controlling Body

An Umpire shall report to the Controlling Body any Player or Official who commits or engages in conduct which may constitute a Reportable Offence:

- (a) during a Match; or
- (b) on the day of the Match and Within the Immediate Proximity of the Arena where the Match is conducted.

19.1.2 Other Appointed Persons

In addition to an Umpire, a Controlling Body may authorise a person or persons to report any Player or Official who commits or engages in conduct which may constitute a Reportable Offence. Any person so authorised shall have the same powers and duties as imposed upon an Umpire under this Law 19.

19.2 REPORTABLE OFFENCES

19.2.1 Degree of Intent – Clarification

Where any of the Reportable Offences identified in Law 19.2.2 specify that conduct may be intentional or careless:

- (a) any report or notice of report which does not allege whether the conduct was intentional or careless shall be deemed to and be read as alleging that the conduct was either intentional or careless; and
- (b) the Tribunal or other body appointed to hear and determine the report may find the report proven if it is reasonably satisfied that the conduct was either intentional or careless.

19.2.2 Specific Offences

Any of the following types of conduct is a Reportable Offence:

- (a) intentionally or carelessly;
 - (i) striking another person;
 - (ii) kicking another person;
 - (iii) kneeling another person;
 - (iv) stomping on another person;
 - (v) Charging another person;
 - (vi) engaging in rough conduct against an opponent which in the circumstances is unreasonable;
 - (vii) bumping or making forceful contact to an opponent from front-on when that Player has their head down over the football;
 - (viii) head-butting an opponent or making contact to an opponent using the head;
 - (ix) eye-gouging an opponent or making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the eye region of an opponent;
 - (x) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact to the face of an opponent;

- (xi) making unreasonable or unnecessary contact with an injured Player;
- (xii) scratching another person; or
- (xiii) tripping another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg;
- (b) intentionally making contact with, or striking, an Umpire;
- (c) attempting to make contact with, or strike, an Umpire;
- (d) carelessly making contact with an Umpire;
- (e) spitting at or on an Umpire;
- (f) spitting at or on another person;
- (g) attempting to strike another person;
- (h) attempting to kick another person;
- (i) attempting to trip another person whether by hand, arm, foot or leg;
- (j) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language;
- (k) using abusive, insulting or obscene language towards or in relation to an Umpire;
- (l) behaving in an abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards or in relation to an Umpire;
- (m) disputing a decision of an Umpire;
- (n) use of an obscene gesture;
- (o) engaging in Time Wasting;
- (p) engaging in an act of staging;
- (q) engaging in a Melee, except where a Player's sole intention is to remove a Player from the same Team from the incident;
- (r) instigating a Melee;
- (s) wrestling another person;
- (t) pinching another person;
- (u) interfering with a Player Kicking for Goal;
- (v) Kicking or otherwise causing the football to hit any part of a stadium roof's structure (including attachments);
- (w) intentionally shaking a goal or behind post when another Player is preparing to Kick or is Kicking for Goal or after the Player has Kicked for Goal and the football is in transit;
- (x) failing to leave the Playing Surface when directed to do so by an Umpire;
- (y) wearing boots, jewellery and equipment prohibited under Law 9; or
- (z) engaging in any other act of misconduct or serious misconduct.

NOTE:

- a Player can bump an opponent's body from side-on but any contact forward of side-on will be deemed to be front-on;
- a Player with their head down in anticipation of winning possession of the football or after contesting the football will be deemed to have their head down over the football for the purposes of this Law.

19.3 REPORTING PROCEDURE

19.3.1 Reports During Match

- (a) Where an Umpire reports a Player or Official during the course of a Match, the Umpire shall use their best endeavours to inform the Player or Official of the report:
 - (i) at the time of the incident;
 - (ii) before the commencement of the next quarter; or
 - (iii) where the incident occurs in the final quarter, after the completion of the Match.
- (b) The Umpire shall use their best endeavours to inform the person against whom a Reportable Offence has been committed of the report (if applicable).
- (c) An Umpire may inform the captain, acting captain or Official of a Team of a report where it is impracticable to inform the Player or Official who has been reported.
- (d) Apart from informing a Player or Official of the report, an Umpire shall not speak with the reported Player or Official or any other Player or Official about the report which has been made.

19.3.2 Completing Notice of Report

- (a) During the Match or after the completion of the Match, the Umpire shall complete a notice of report in the form prescribed by the Controlling Body.
- (b) Each Controlling Body shall adopt rules which prescribe the procedures for the lodgement and notification of notices of report.

19.4 SANCTIONS AND SUSPENSIONS

19.4.1 Controlling Body

- (a) A Controlling Body shall hear and determine a report made against a Player or Official and if the report is proven, may impose such sanctions (including suspension for any term or a monetary sanction), make such orders and give such directions in each case as it in its absolute discretion thinks fit.
- (b) A Controlling Body may prescribe set sanctions for Reportable Offences.

19.4.2 Delegation

A Controlling Body may delegate the power to investigate, hear and determine a report to a Tribunal or other similar body duly established and constituted in accordance with the Controlling Body's Constitution.

19.4.3 Rules

Each Controlling Body shall adopt Rules which prescribe the procedures for the hearing and determination of a report. Such Rules must prescribe that the person reported be given a reasonable opportunity to be heard.

19.4.4 Effect of Suspension

- (a) Unless Laws 19.4.4 (d) or 19.4.4 (e) apply, a Player or Official suspended by a Controlling Body is, for the period of the suspension, or while the suspension remains unserved, prohibited from playing or participating in a Match conducted by the Controlling Body imposing the suspension and a Match conducted by any other Controlling Body.
- (b) Where a suspended Player or Official transfers from one Club to another Club competing in the same or another competition, the Player or Official shall complete the period of suspension with their new Club if that Club competes in a competition conducted during the same period as the Club from which the Player has transferred.
- (c) A Controlling Body may still require a Player or Official to complete any period of a suspension imposed by the Controlling Body, if the Player or Official returns to the competition conducted by the Controlling Body within 12 months of completing the suspension in another competition. This Law applies even though the Player or Official has completed the suspension in another competition.
- (d) A Player or Official who has been suspended from playing or participating in a competition conducted primarily between 31 March and 30 September may, upon obtaining the prior written approval of the Controlling Body who imposed the suspension, play or participate in a competition conducted primarily between 1 October and 31 March.
- (e) A Player or Official who has been suspended from playing or participating in a competition conducted primarily between 1 October and 31 March may, upon obtaining the prior written approval of the Controlling Body who imposed the suspension, play or participate in a competition conducted primarily between 31 March and 1 October.

20. ORDER OFF LAW

20.1 APPLICATION

This Law 20 applies to all competitions other than the AFL competition.

20.2 ORDER OFF FOR REMAINDER OF MATCH

In addition to being reported, a field or emergency field Umpire shall order the Player reported from the Playing Surface for the remainder of a Match if the Player is reported for any of the following Reportable Offences:

- (a) intentionally or carelessly making contact with or striking an Umpire;
- (b) attempting to make contact with or strike an Umpire;

- (c) using abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene language towards or in relation to an Umpire;
- (d) behaving in an abusive, insulting, threatening or obscene manner towards or in relation to an Umpire;
- (e) intentionally or carelessly kicking another person;
- (f) an act of misconduct if the Umpire is of the opinion that the act constituting misconduct is serious in nature. A Controlling Body may specify other Reportable Offences or conduct for which a Player may be ordered from the Playing Surface for the remainder of the Match.

20.3 OTHER REPORTABLE OFFENCES

A Player reported on a second occasion by an Umpire for the same or any other Reportable Offence other than those listed in Law 20.2, shall, in addition to being reported, be ordered from the Playing Surface for the remainder of the Match.

20.4 REPLACING PLAYER

A Controlling Body may determine a period of time which must elapse before a Player ordered from the Playing Surface under Laws 20.2 or 20.3 can be replaced by another Player. In the absence of a determination by a Controlling Body, a Player ordered from the Playing Surface under this Law shall not be replaced by another Player.

20.5 ORDER OFF FOR SPECIFIED PERIOD

In addition to being reported on the first occasion for committing a Reportable Offence, other than those listed in Law 20.2, a Controlling Body may determine that a Player be ordered from the Playing Surface for such period as it in its absolute discretion deems fit.

20.6 SIGNALLING AND PROCEDURE FOR ORDER OFF

20.6.1 Signal

A field Umpire shall, in addition to informing a Player that they are to immediately leave the Playing Surface, signal that the Player has been ordered off the Playing Surface by pointing to the Interchange Area.

The field Umpire shall hold aloft a red card to signal that the Player has been ordered off for the remainder of the Match or a yellow card to signify that the Player has been ordered off for a period of time as specified by the Controlling Body.

20.6.2 Player to Leave Playing Surface

- (a) A Player shall immediately leave the Playing Surface when ordered to do so by an Umpire under this Law 20.
- (b) Where a Player refuses to or does not immediately leave the Playing Surface when ordered to do so by an Umpire, the following shall apply:

(i) in addition to being reported for the Reportable Offence which led to the Player being ordered from the Playing Surface, the Player shall be reported for misconduct in failing to follow a direction of an Umpire;

(ii) the Match shall immediately end and the reported Player's Team shall forfeit the Match; and

(iii) Law 10.7 shall apply to any Match which is forfeited.

20.7 REDUCTION OF PLAYERS

If a Team is reduced to less than 14 Players by reason of a Player(s) being ordered from the Playing Surface, the following shall apply:

(a) the field Umpire may, in their absolute discretion, declare the Match forfeited by the Team with less than 14 Players, in which case Law 10.7 shall apply; or

(b) if the Match continues, the field Umpire shall, as soon as practicable, lodge with the relevant Controlling Body a written report which contains:

(i) the circumstances leading to the reduction of Players;

(ii) the scores of each Team at the time the field Umpire allowed the Match to continue; and

(iii) the final score of the Match; and

(c) upon receipt of the written report, the Controlling Body may in its absolute discretion:

(i) confirm the results of the Match; or

(ii) determine the Match forfeited by the Team with less than 14 Players, in which case Law 10.7 shall apply.

21. ANTI-DOPING CODE & MEMBER PROTECTION POLICY

21.1 APPLICATION – ANTI DOPING CODE

The AFL Anti-Doping Code, as varied from time to time, shall apply to all persons to whom these Laws apply, unless a Controlling Body has adopted its own code or policy which has been approved by the Australian Sports Anti-Doping Authority (ASADA).

21.2 APPLICATION – MEMBER PROTECTION POLICY

The Australian Football Member Protection Policy shall apply to all persons to whom these Laws apply, unless a Controlling Body has adopted its own relevant policy to replace a National Policy (as defined in the MPP) approved by the relevant Football Body (as defined in the MPP).

22. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

22.1 THE MEANING OF ACTIVE BLEEDING

In this Law 22, the term "Active Bleeding" means the existence of an injury or wound, which continues to bleed. Active Bleeding does not include minor bleeding from a graze or scratch, which has abated and can be readily removed from a Player or any part of their uniform.

22.2 PARTICIPATION IN MATCHES WHEN ACTIVELY BLEEDING

(a) Unless Law 22.7 applies:

(i) a Player must not remain on the Playing Surface for so long as they are Actively Bleeding; and

(ii) a Club or Team must not allow any of its Players to remain on the Playing Surface for so long as the Player is Actively Bleeding.

(b) Unless immediate treatment needs to be given, having due regard to a Player's health and safety, a Club or Team must not allow any Player who is Actively Bleeding to be treated on the Playing Surface.

22.3 ACTIVE BLEEDING – ROLE OF UMPIRE

22.3.1 Role of Umpire

Where a field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player is Actively Bleeding, the field Umpire must stop play at the first available opportunity:

(a) direct the Player concerned to immediately leave the Playing Surface; and

(b) subject to Law 22.3.3, wait a reasonable period to allow the replacement Player to take up position before recommencing play; and recommence play.

22.3.2 Player to Follow Directions of Field Umpire

Where a Player is directed by a field Umpire to leave the Playing Surface because they are Actively Bleeding, the Player must leave the Playing Surface immediately through the Interchange Area. The Player must not re-enter the Playing Surface or take any further part in any Match until and unless:

(a) the cause of such bleeding has been abated;

(b) the injury is securely bound to ensure that all blood is contained;

(c) any blood-stained article of uniform has been removed and replaced; and

(d) any blood on any part of the Player's body has been thoroughly cleansed and removed.

22.3.3 Replacement Player

A Player directed to leave the Playing Surface may be replaced by another Player listed on the Team Sheet. A replacement Player may enter the Playing Surface while the Player that they are replacing is leaving

the Playing Surface. If a replacement Player has not entered the Playing Surface by the time the directed Player has left the Playing Surface, the field Umpire must recommence play immediately.

22.3.4 Refusal to Leave Playing Surface

Where a Player refuses to or does not immediately leave the Playing Surface when directed to do so by a field Umpire, the following will apply:

- (a) the field Umpire must warn the Player that a Free Kick will be awarded and that the Player may be reported if they do not leave the Playing Surface;
- (b) if the Player still refuses to leave the Playing Surface, the field Umpire must award a Free Kick to the Player of the opposing Team who is nearest to where the warning was given or where play was stopped, whichever is the greatest penalty;
- (c) if the Player refuses to leave the Playing Surface:
 - (i) the field Umpire shall report the Player for misconduct in failing to follow a direction of an Umpire;
 - (ii) the Match will immediately end and be forfeited by the reported Player's Team; and
 - (iii) Law 10.7 will apply to any Match which is forfeited.

22.4 PROCEDURE WHEN PLAYER NOT ACTIVELY BLEEDING

Where a field Umpire is of the opinion that a Player is not Actively Bleeding, but the Player has blood on any part of their body or uniform, the following will apply:

- (a) at the first available opportunity, the field Umpire must signal and direct the Player to obtain treatment. After the signal is given, play will continue;
- (b) the Player may remain on the Playing Surface after the signal is given by the field Umpire, but must at the earliest opportunity:
 - (i) in the case of blood being on any part of their uniform, have the piece of uniform removed and replaced; and/or
 - (ii) in the case of blood being on any part of their body, have the blood removed and the cause of any bleeding (if any) treated and covered so that all blood is contained;
- (c) if after receiving treatment, the field Umpire is of the opinion that blood is still appearing on any part of the Player's body or uniform, the Player is deemed to be Actively Bleeding and Law 22.3 will apply.

22.5 VARIATION BY CONTROLLING BODY

A Controlling Body may adopt its own rules to specify that Law 22.3 applies to all bleeding.

22.6 FAILURE TO OBEY DIRECTION

- (a) A Player's refusal to promptly obey a direction of a field Umpire given under Law 22.3 or 22.4 is a Reportable Offence.
- (b) Any fine, period of suspension or other sanction determined by a Tribunal or other body hearing the Reportable Offence shall be in addition to any sanction which may be imposed by a Controlling Body under Law 22.14.

22.7 SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES AT THE END OF A QUARTER

A Player awarded a Mark or Free Kick may Kick the football after the field Umpire has signalled that play has come to an end, even though the Player is at that time Actively Bleeding. However, this Law is subject to Law 16.6.

22.8 DELIBERATE SMEARING OF BLOOD

Regardless of any other provision in these Laws, if a Player intentionally smears or otherwise causes blood to be placed on another Player's body or uniform, the field Umpire must immediately stop play and allow that Player such time as is necessary to have the blood removed or item of uniform removed and replaced.

22.9 PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Each Club or Team must ensure that any doctor, trainer and any other person treating Players of a Team wears protective gloves as may be approved from time to time by the relevant Controlling Body.

22.10 DISPOSAL OF BLOODIED CLOTHING AND OTHER MATERIAL

Each Club or Team must ensure that:

- (a) any bloodied item of uniform or clothing of a Player is placed as soon as possible in a hygienic sealed container and laundered to ensure the removal of all blood; and
- (b) all towels, wipes, bandages, dressings and other materials used in the treatment of bleeding Players must be placed in a hygienic sealed container and discarded or destroyed in a hygienic manner.

22.11 DRESSING ROOMS

Each Club or Team must ensure that all dressing rooms and other areas occupied by the Team prior to, during or immediately following the completion of any Match are kept clean and that no blood remains on any surface, equipment, hand basin, toilet, shower, bath or other area. All such surfaces, equipment and areas must be cleansed and disinfected immediately after contact with blood.

22.12 HYGIENE

Each Club or Team must ensure that:

- (a) Players do not urinate (other than in a toilet) in or about any dressing rooms or on the Playing Surface prior to, during or immediately following the completion of any Match; and
- (b) each of its Players observe a high standard of personal hygiene.

22.13 TRAINERS

Unless Law 22.4 applies, a trainer or other personnel responsible for the treatment of Players shall not provide treatment to a Player on the Playing Surface for any cut, abrasion or other injury involving the discharge of blood.

22.14 SANCTIONS – CONTROLLING BODY

A Controlling Body may impose a sanction upon a Player, Club or Team for a breach of any obligation imposed under this Law 22.

INDEX

	LAW	PAGE
Advantage Rule		
paying advantage	17.3	161
AFL (See Controlling Body)		
AFL Anti-Doping Code		
application	21.1	165
definition	1.1	138
specific reference	21.2.1	165
'All Clear' (See also 'Touched All Clear')		
before recommencement of play	12.4.2	152
definition	1.1	138
Free Kicks awarded before	12.4.1	152
goal/behind not noticed by field Umpire	12.2.2	152
signal by field Umpire	12.2.1	152
Ball (see Football)		
Behind		
after play has ended	12.5.1	153
Behind Line	1.1	138
behind post	3.5.1(b)	141
clarification and examples	12.1.3	152
definition	1.1	138
Free Kick after Behind scored	12.4.1	152
touches or passes over a behind post	12.1.4	152
rushed	12.1.2(c),(d)	151
rushed after siren	12.5.1, 12.5.2	153
scoring a	12.1.2	151
signalling	12.3.2	152
Behind Posts		
padding	3.5.2	142
position	3.5.1(a)	141
size of	3.5.1(b)	141
Blood Rule (see Infectious Diseases)		

	LAW	PAGE
Bouncing the Football		
Player in possession	15.2.2(b)	155
Umpire, occasions when	11.3	150
Umpire, throwing up instead of	11.3.3	150
Boundary Line		
football on or above	16.5.3	161
definition	1.1	138
disposal from beyond	16.5	161
football crossing over	15.7.1	158
Free Kicks from	15.7.2	158
identification of	3.2(b)	141
Bringing Play to an End		
end of quarter	10.4.1	148
hearing siren	10.4.2	148
signal by Umpire	10.4.3	148
Centre		
circle identification	3.3(b)	141
infringements	11.3.4(b),(c)	151
relocation of circle/square	3.4	141
square identification	3.3(a)	141
square infringement	11.3.4	151
Centre Bounce		
contesting	11.3.5	151
infringements	11.3.4(b),(c)	151
number of Players in Centre Square	11.3.4	151
Coin Toss		
Choice of Goal	11.1	149
Charge or Charging		
definition	1.1, 15.4.4	138, 157
Prohibited Contact, Free Kick for	15.4.5(g)	157
reportable offence	19.2.2 (v)	162

	LAW	PAGE
Commencing Play		
Free Kick awarded	11.2.2(c)	149
consulting captains/Timekeepers procedure for	11.2.1 (c) 11.2.2	149 149
readiness to commence	11.2.1	149
starting and signalling each quarter	11.2.2(b)	149
Timekeeper's role	11.2.2(c),(d)	149
Umpire's position	11.2.2(a)	149
Controlling Body		
application of laws to	2.2	141
definition	1.1, 2.1	138, 141
variation of laws by	2.3	141
Counting Players		
correct number after count	5.5.4	143
exceeding permitted number	5.5.3	143
procedure for	5.5.2	143
request	5.5.1	143
Definitions	1.1	138
Disposal of Football (see also Kicking, Free Kick, Handball)		
after Mark or Free Kick	16.2	160
beyond Goal or Behind Line	16.4	160
breach of laws before	16.7	161
Correct/Incorrect Disposal	15.3	156
from Out of Bounds	16.5	161
when Player injured	16.6	161
Dressing Rooms	22.11	166
End of Play	10.4.1	148
Equipment		
inspection of	9.3	146
interpretation of	9.1	146
order from Playing Surface	9.4.1	146
prohibited items	9.2	146
protective, definition of	9.1	146
refusal to leave Playing Surface	9.4.2	146
Fifty-Metre Penalty		
application by Umpire	18.1	162
definition	1.1	138
local conditions	18.3	162
procedure for	18.2	162
within 50m of Goal	18.2(c)	162

	LAW	PAGE
Football		
disposal of	15.3.1	156
in possession of	15.2.1	156
Marking the	14.1	154
specifications of	4.1	142
supply of	4.2	142
Forfeiture		
consequences of	10.7.2	149
of Match	10.7.1	149
Player numbers	20.7	165
refusal to leave Playing Surface	9.4.2, 20.6.2 (b)	146, 164
variation of percentage by Controlling Body	10.7.3	149
Free Kick		
advantage	17.3	161
after 'All Clear' given	12.4.2	152
after siren	12.6.1, 12.6.2	153
before 'All Clear' given	12.4.1	152
before bounce of football	11.2.2(c)	149
	11.3.5(b)	150
	15.1.3	155
before disposal	16.7	161
cancellation of	17.2(d)	161
deliberate Out of Bounds	15.7.1(c)	158
diving on top of football	15.2.5	156
downfield	15.11	159
hitting stadium roof	15.13	159
holding a Player not in possession	15.4.5(c)	157
holding the football	15.2.3	156
incorrect disposal (Throw)	15.3.2	156
– definition of Throw	1.1	138
lifting Player from the same Team	15.11.1(c)	159
off the football (see Free Kick downfield)		
Officials, awarded against	15.11.1(b)	159
Out of Bounds	15.7.1	158
Player unable to take	16.6	161
prior opportunity/no prior opportunity	15.2.3	156

	LAW	PAGE
Prohibited Contact		
– after disposal	15.11	159
– below knee/above shoulder	15.4.5(a)	157
– Charging	15.4.5(g)	157
– deliberate interference with arm	15.4.5(d)	157
– front-on bump/forceful contact	15.4.5(n)	158
– holding (opposition Player)	15.4.5(c),(d),(e),(f),(k)	157
– kicking	15.4.5(i)	157
– pushing/bumping/blocking	15.4.5(b),(d),(e)	157
– striking	15.4.5(j)	157
– tripping	15.4.5(h)	157
Protected Area	16.1.2	160
(diagram 2)		160
relating to possession of the football	15.2	155
reportable offences	15.10	159
running with football	15.2.2(b)	155
shaking goal/behind posts	15.9	159
spirit and intention of awarding	15.1.1	155
Time Wasting	15.11.1(a)	159
Umpire		
– behaviour	15.6(b)	158
– contact with	15.6(c)	158
– interference with duties	15.6(e)	158
– language towards	15.6(a)	158
Goal		
after play has ended	12.5	153
awarding of ('All Clear')	12.2	152
choice of	11.1	149
clarification and examples	12.1.3	152
definition	1.1	138
line, definition	1.1	138
posts	3.5	141
scoring of	12.1.1	151
signalling	12.3.1	152
square	1.1, 3.6	138, 142
Umpire (see Umpires)		
Goal Posts		
padding	3.5.2	142
position	3.5.1	141
size of	3.5.1	141

	LAW	PAGE
Guernsey		
replacement of Ground (see Playing Surface)	5.4	142
Handball		
definition	1.1	138
scoring off	12.1.2(d),(e)	152
Holding the Football (see Possession of Football)		
Incomplete Match (see Match)		
Infectious Diseases		
Active Bleeding, definition	22.1	165
Club/Team obligations	22.2(a), 22.2(b)	165
deliberate smearing of blood	22.8	166
disposal of bloodied clothing	22.10	166
dressings rooms	22.11	166
hygiene	22.12	166
participation when actively bleeding	22.2	165
Players to obey directions/failure to procedure when not actively bleeding	22.3.2, 22.6 22.4	165, 166 166
protective gloves	22.9	166
refusal to leave Playing Surface	22.3.4	166
replacement Player	22.3.3	165
sanctions	22.14	166
special circumstances	22.7	166
trainers	22.13	167
Umpire's role	22.3.1	165
variation by Controlling Body	22.5	166
Interchange		
area, definition	1.1, 3.3(c)	138, 154
field Umpire's role of	7.4	144
number of Players	5.1	142
procedure	7.2	144
use of interchange	7.2	144
use of stretcher	7.3	144
Interchange Stewards		
definition	1.1	138
appointment and duties	7.1	144
procedure when absent	7.4	144

	LAW	PAGE
Interpretations		
definitions		138
Jewellery (see Equipment, Prohibited Items)		
Jumpers (see Guernsey)		
Kicking (the Football)		
after Behind scored (see Kick In)	13.2	154
definition	1.1	138
for Goal		
– centre of Goal Line	16.3.1(a)	160
– from Goal Square	16.3.1(b)	160
– encroaching over the Mark	16.3.2	160
from beyond Behind or Goal Line	16.4	160
from outside Boundary Line	16.5.1	161
over The Mark	16.2	160
Kick In (After a Behind Scored)		
infringement	13.2	154
playing on from	13.1(d)	154
procedure	13.1, 13.3	154
restriction on attacking Team	13.1(c), 13.4	154
restriction on Player Kicking the football	13.1(b)	154
Kicking (a Person)		
Free Kick for	15.4.5(i)	157
reportable offence	19.2.2 (i)	162
Laws		
applications		137
	2.2	141
interpretation of	1.2	139
nature of		137
purpose of		137
variation by Controlling Body	2.3	141
Mark		
definition	1.1, 14.1	138, 154
not awarded	14.5	155
cancelled	14.6	155
on Goal/Behind or Boundary Line	14.2(a)	154
when awarded	14.2, 14.3	154, 155

	LAW	PAGE
Match		
commencement of	11.2	149
consequence of forfeiture	10.7.2	149
definition	1.1	138
duration of	10.1.1	147
end of	10.4	148
forfeiture of	10.7	149
intervals during	10.1.2	147
incomplete	10.6.2	148
unauthorised entry on Playing Surface	10.6.1	148
Melee		
definition	1.1	138
reportable offence	19.2.2(q), (r)	163
Number of Players (see Teams)		
Official		
definition	1.1	138
Free Kick against	15.11.1(b)	159
identification	6.1	143
procedure (reporting)	19.3	163
regulations applying to	6.1	143
reporting of	19.1	162
restrictions inside the Fifty-Metre Arc	13.5	154
Team Sheet, listing on	5.3	142
Order Off Law		
duration of	20.2	164
for reportable offences	20.2, 20.3	164
for wearing prohibited items	9.4.1	146
not applicable to AFL Matches	20.1	164
reduction of Players	20.7	165
replacement Player	20.4	164
signalling	20.6	164
Out of Bounds		
definition	1.1	138
Free Kicks relating to	15.7	158
on the full		
– definition	1.1	138
– Free Kick for	15.7	158

	LAW	PAGE
‘Play On’ (‘Touched Play On’)		
definition	1.1	138
when called	17.2	161
Player		
counting of	5.5	143
definition	1.1	138
number on Playing Surface, in Team	5.1	142
order off	20.2	164
Team Sheet, listed on	5.3	142
Playing Positions		140
Playing Surface		
Boundary Line	3.2	141
Centre Circle	3.3(b)	141
Centre Square	3.3(a)	141
diagram of		140
dimensions	3.2(a)	141
Fifty-Metre Arc	3.3(f)	141
Interchange Area	3.3(c)	141
unauthorised person(s)	10.6.1	148
markings on	3.3	141
number of Players on	5.1	142
Possession of Football		
bouncing	15.2.2(b)	155
definition	15.2.1	155
diving on top of football	15.2.5	156
Free Kicks	15.2	155
Handball to oneself	15.2.2(b)	155
holding the football	15.2.3	156
length of time	15.2.2(a)	155
prior opportunity/no prior opportunity	15.2.3	156
Protective Equipment		
inspection of	9.3	146
removal of	9.2(c)	146
types of	9.1	146

	LAW	PAGE
Reportable Offences		
degree of intent	19.2.1	162
interpretation	19.1.2	162
obligation to report	19.1	162
offences		
– abusive language etc.	19.2.2(j)	163
– Charging	19.2.2(a) (v)	162
– kicking/attempting to	19.2.2(a) (ii), (h)	162
– football onto roof structure	19.2.2(v)	163
– front-on bump/forceful contact	19.2.2(a) (vii)	162
– Melee	19.2.2(q), (r)	163
– misconduct	19.2.2(z)	163
– obscene gesture	19.2.2(n)	163
– prohibited equipment	19.2.2(y)	163
– rough conduct	19.2.2(a) (vi)	162
– shaking goal/behind post	19.2.2(w)	163
– spitting	19.2.2(e),(f)	162
– striking/attempting to strike	19.2.2 (a) (i), (g)	162
– Time Wasting	19.2.2(o)	163
– tripping	19.2.2(a) (xiii)	162
– wrestling	19.2.2(s)	163
sanctions		
– by Controlling Body	19.4.1	163
– effect of suspension	19.4.4	164
report procedure		
– during Match	19.3.1	163
– notices of report	19.3.2	163
– rules	19.3.2	163
to Controlling Body	19.1.1	162
Umpire		
– abusive language	19.2.2(j)	163
– behaviour towards	19.2.2(l)	163
– contact with/attempted contact with	19.2.2(b),(c),(d)	163
– disputing decision of	19.2.2(m)	163
Rucks		
definition	1.1	138
Free Kicks relating to	15.5	158
Runners		
identification	6.2	143
regulations applying to	6.1	143
restrictions inside the Fifty-Metre Arc	13.5	154

	LAW	PAGE
Scoring		
Behind	12.1.2	151
– after siren	12.5	153
– hitting post (Behind)	12.1.4	152
– rushed	12.1.2(d)	151
changing score	12.3.3	152
football hitting Umpire	12.1.3	152
football hitting Official	12.1.3	152
Goal	12.1.1	151
– after siren	12.5	153
– before/after ‘All Clear’	12.4	152
recording scores	12.7	153
 Shaking Goal Post (see Free Kick/Reportable Offence)		
 Shepherding		
definition	15.4.2	156
execution	15.4.3(d)	156
 Siren		
play ended	10.4	148
procedure for sounding	10.3	147
scoring after siren	12.5	153
Standing The Mark		
protected area	16.1.2	160
standing the mark	16.1.1	160
 Standing The Mark		
Protected Area	16.1.2	160
standing The Mark	16.1.1	160
 Starting Play (see Commencing Play)		
 Stopping and Recommencing Time (see also Bringing Play to an End)		
domestic provisions	10.5.4	148
signalling	10.5.3	148
when stopped	10.5.1	148
when recommenced	10.5.2	148
 Stretcher		
procedure	7.3.2	144
restrictions on Players removed by stretcher	7.3.2(e)	144

	LAW	PAGE
Tackling		
Correctly Tackled	1.1, 15.4.1	138, 156
diving on the football	15.2.5	156
football held to the body of Player	15.2.6	156
holding (Player)	15.4.5(c), (k)	157
prior opportunity/no prior opportunity	15.2.3	156
Team		
definition	1.1	138
numbers of Players	5.1	142
Team Sheets, lodgement of	5.3	142
variation of number	5.2	142
Throw (see Disposal of Football, Correct/Incorrect Disposal)		
Time		
duration of Match	10.1.1	147
end of play	10.4	148
intervals during Match	10.1.2	147
recommencing	10.5.2	148
signalling	10.5.3	148
stopping	10.5.1	148
Timekeeper		
appointment	10.2.1	147
definition	1.1	138
duties	10.2.2	147
Toss of Coin (see Goal, choice of)		
'Touched All Clear'		
definition ('All Clear')	1.1	138
signal by field umpire	12.2.1	152
Trainers		
role in treating Player	22.13	167

	LAW	PAGE
Umpires		
appointment	8.1.1, 8.1.2	144, 145
boundary Umpire		
– duties	8.2.2(a)	145
– throw in	8.2.2(b)	145
field Umpire		
– awarding Free Kicks	15.5	158
– calling time on	10.5.2	148
– control of Match	8.2.1	145
– equipment inspection	9.3	146
– order off	20.6.1	164
– ‘Play On’ (marking)	14.4	155
– ‘Play On’	17.2	161
– role in dealing with infectious diseases	22.3.1	165
– signalling a score	12.2.1	152
– siren, hearing of	10.4.1, 10.4.3	148
– starting Match	11.2.1, 11.2.2	149
goal Umpire		
– duties	8.2.4(a)	145



FootyMart - the Official Central Ordering System of AFL Victoria Country

FootyMart provides all licensed products along with other ancillary football related items.

For any enquiries or orders please contact Pierre Demajo at AFL Victoria via the contact details below or click on the FootyMart logo on the AFL Victoria Country website.

- Guernseys
- Shorts
- Socks
- Footballs
- Ancillary Products (tackle bags, water bottles, ball pumps, etc.)

To purchase products from the online store go to:

www.aflvic.com.au/footymart

FootyMart

GPO Box 4337 Melbourne VIC 3001

Phone: (03) 8341 6061 **Fax:** (03) 9380 1146

Email: footymart@aflvic.com.au

Website: www.aflvic.com.au



NAMING RIGHTS



PREMIER PARTNERS



OFFICIAL PARTNERS



LICENSEES

